# BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BLACKWOOD, NEW JERSEY



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Table of Contents

	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
	Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	2 6 7 8
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report	10
	Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	16
	Basic Financial Statements	
A.	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities	30 31
В.	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Governmental Funds:  B-1 Balance Sheet  B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	33 35 37
	Proprietary Funds:  B-4 Statement of Net Position  B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	38 39 40
	Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	41 42
	Notes to Financial Statements	43
	Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
	<ul> <li>C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund</li> <li>C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual</li> <li>C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual</li> </ul>	83 N/A N/A
	<ul> <li>C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund</li> <li>C-3 Note to Required Supplementary Information - Part II</li> <li>Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation</li> </ul>	92 94

# GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

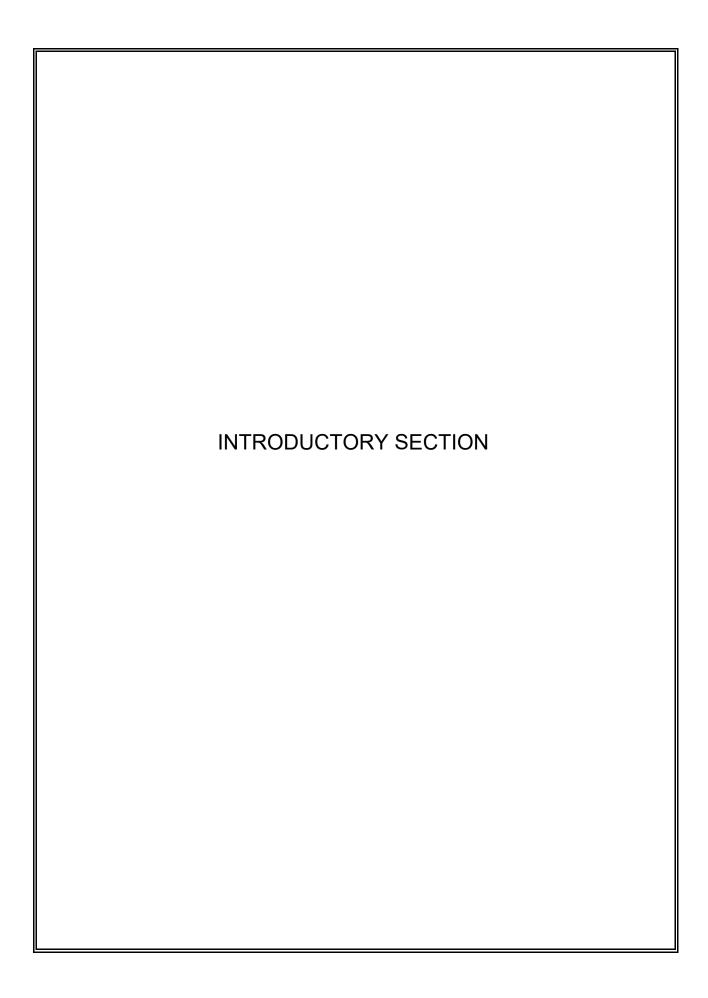
		FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)	Page
	Requ	uired Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Sched	lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
	L-1 L-2 L-3 L-4 L-5	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III	96 97 98 99 100
	Requ	ired Supplementary Information - Part IV	
M.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
	M-1 M-2	Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	102 103
	Othe	r Supplementary Information	
D.	Scho	ol Based Budget Schedules:	
	D-1 D-2	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N/A N/A
	D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E.	Spec	ial Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	106
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	109
F.	Capit	al Projects Fund:	
	F-1 F-2 F-2a -2j	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Schedules of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	111 112 113
	رے		113

# GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

		FINANCIAL SECTION (CONT'D)	Page
0	ther S	upplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G.	Prop	rietary Funds:	
	G-1 G-2	rprise Fund: Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	124 125 126
	G-4 G-5	nal Service Fund: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	127 128 129
Н.	Fidu	ciary Funds:	
	H-1 H-2 H-3	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	131 132 133
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	134
l.	Long	-Term Debt:	
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	136 137 138
		STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Int	roduc	tion to the Statistical Section	
Fir	J-1 J-2 J-3 J-4 J-5	I Trends  Net Position by Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	141 142 144 145 146
Re		e Capacity Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	148 149 150 151
De	bt Ca <sub>l</sub> J-10 J-11 J-12	Pacity Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Legal Debt Margin Information	153 154 155 156

# GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	Page
Demogra	aphic and Economic Information	
	Demographic and Economic Statistics	158
	Principal Non-Governmental Employers	159
•	g Information	
	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	161
	Operating Statistics	162
	School Building Information Schedule of Required Maintenance	163 165
	Insurance Schedule	166
0 20	Insurance Concade	100
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report	13
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of	
14.0	New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB – Independent Auditor's Report	168
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	170
K-4 K-5	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B  Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial	172
K-3	Assistance	176
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	170
	Section 1 - Summary of Auditor's Results	179
	Section 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings	181
	Section 3 - Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs	182
K-7	Section 4 - Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared	183
	by Management	184





### John Bilodeau

Superintendent of Schools

### Gloucester Township Public Schools

#### **Administrative Offices**

17 Erial Road • Blackwood, NJ 08012 • 856-227-1400 • FAX 856-232-3050

February 2, 2021

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester Township School District Camden County, New Jersey

### Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Gloucester Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the <u>Title 2 U.S.</u> Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

### REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Gloucester Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Gloucester Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 8. These include regular, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2019-2020 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 6,395.96 students, which is 149.61 students more than the previous year's average enrollment.

The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

2019-20	6,395.9	2.39%
2018-19	6,246.4	-1.23%
2017-18	6,324.2	-0.56%
2016-17	6,359.9	-0.44%
2015-16	6,388.2	-2.23%
2014-15	6,534.0	-3.19%
2013-14	6,749.5	-2.77%
2012-13	6,941.8	-1.19%
2011-12	7,025.3	-4.29%
2010-11	7,340.3	-1.19%
2009-10	7,428.9	

### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:**

The Garden State had some success in containing Coronavirus spread through the late summer and early fall, but the health crisis has taken a turn for the worse again. This latest pandemic-induced hurdle will weigh on near-term economic activity.

Industries that require considerable close social interaction are at the greatest risk from reduced-confidence and virus containment measures. Unfortunately, these are the same industries that are furthest behind in the recovery curve. Payrolls in the leisure and hospitality industry for instance are still down by a quarter from pre-pandemic levels. The spike in COVID-19 cases will only add to the industries' challenges. A late-night curfew was recently implemented for bars and restaurants. For businesses that were already contending with a host of restrictions (such as a 25% capacity limit on indoor dining), these latest measures are likely to lead to increased operational difficulties.

On the brighter side, the housing market has seen robust activity in the state. Home sales were up were up over 34% (year-to-year) in October. Lower interest rates have helped in this regard. With housing inventories down over 30% y/y and price growth rising, builders have broken ground on a rising number of new properties. Encouragingly, this positive trend extends to both the single-family and multifamily segments, with the latter bucking the national trends.

Containing the virus' spread will be of particular help to aforementioned consumer-related industries. Several other sectors are expected to contribute to next year's economic rebound, which we expect to be realized at 3.4%. Among these are healthcare, professional and business services and logistics. Healthcare, for instance, is poised to stage a firmer comeback as the health emergency abates, with reduced health-safety concerns allowing for the return of a normal flow of medical visits and health procedures.

Further out, New Jersey's growth path will be limited by soft demographic fundamentals and a deteriorating fiscal situation. The current budget hole was *plugged* by issuing \$4 billion in new debt. Given this and other lingering structural challenges, the state's credit rating was downgraded once again recently from Standard & Poors. A fiscal relief package that includes support for state and local governments would go a long way not only in supporting economic activity in the near-term, but also further down the road by easing some of the fiscal pressures that have accumulated due to the pandemic.

#### **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2020.

### **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:**

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

#### **CASH MANAGEMENT:**

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

### **RISK MANAGEMENT:**

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

### **BUSINESS OPERATIONS:**

The Gloucester Township School District is unique in that it actively finds ways to reduce administrative costs through joint purchasing, shared services and cooperative pricing agreements with neighboring school districts and municipalities.

The School District acts as lead agency for the purchase of Waste Removal and commodities for the regional high school district and the municipality. The District also participates in a statewide consortium for the purchase of electricity, natural gas, and telephone services.

In addition, the District continues to realize savings for the taxpayers by acting as lead agency for the joint purchasing system that has been in existence for the past twenty years. This jointure provides purchasing services for the elementary school district, the regional high school district, the local municipality, and other surrounding school districts.

### **INDEPENDENT AUDIT:**

State statutes require an annual audit by an independent public school accountant. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Board's audit committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.

The Auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

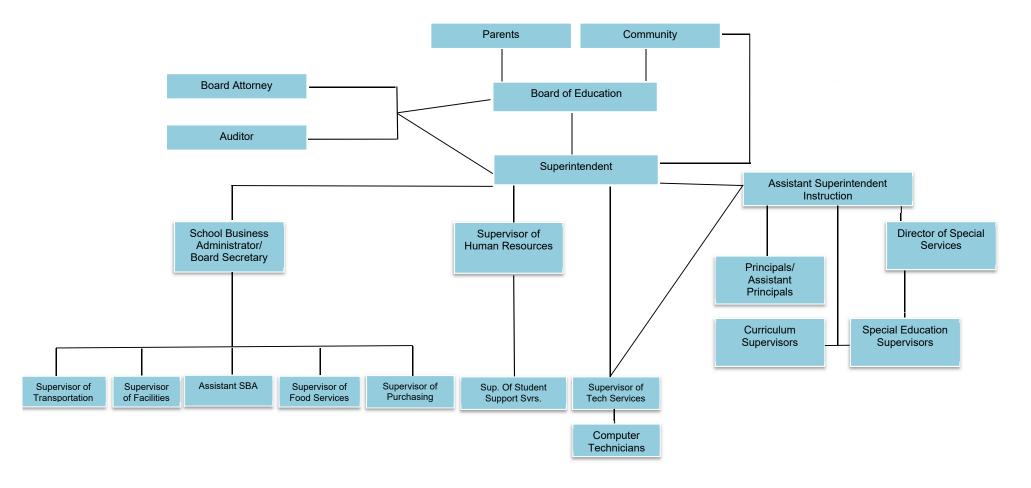
### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Gloucester Township Board of Education for providing an outstanding educational program that includes fiscal responsibility and accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of Gloucester Township. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the assistance and information provided by an outstanding administrative team.

John D. Bilodeau

Superintendent of Schools

### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOLS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



# GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION COUNTY OF CAMDEN STATE OF NEW JERSEY

# ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2020

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Mary Jo Dintino, President	2020
Anthony Marks, Vice President	2021
Mark Gallo	2020
Mary Ann Johnson	2020
Carolyn Grace	2021
Brian Hammell	2021
Jennifer O'Donnell	2022
Victoria Smith	2022
Elliot Wilson	2022

### Other Officials

John Bilodeau, Superintendent

Jean Grubb, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT COUNTY OF CAMDEN STATE OF NEW JERSEY

# CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS June 30, 2020

### AUDIT FIRM

Bowman & Company LLP 601 White Horse Road Voorhees, NJ 08043

### ATTORNEY

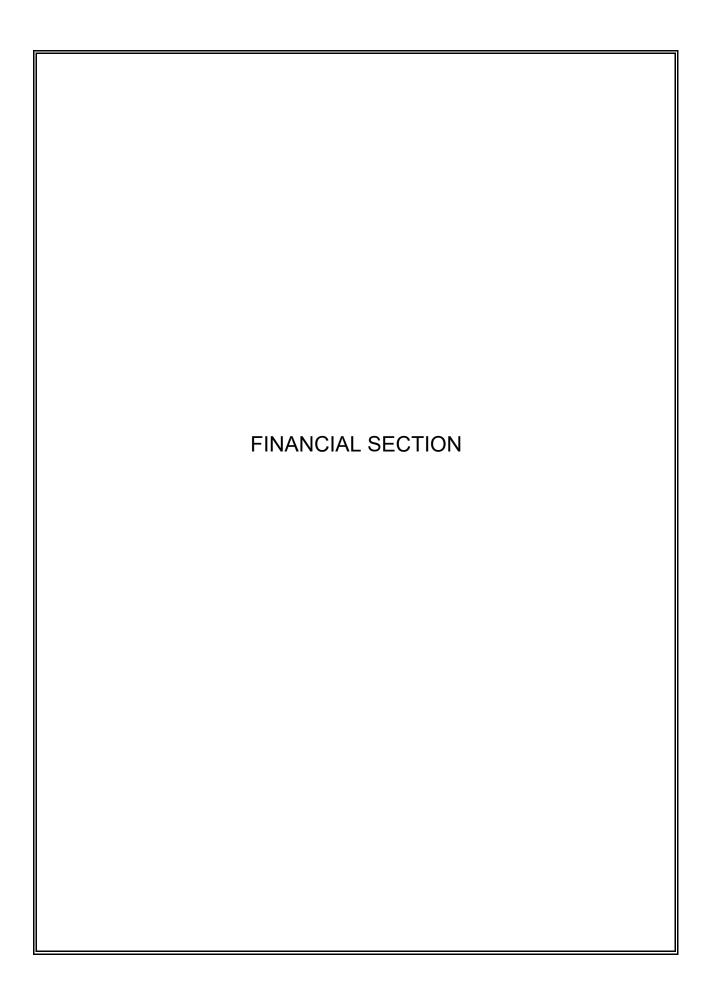
Daniel H. Long, Esq. Wade, Long, Wood & Long, LLC 1250 Chews Landing Road Laurel Springs, NJ 08021

### OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Republic Bank Two Liberty Place Philadelphia, PA 19102

### INSURANCE ADVISOR/BROKER

Connor Strong & Buckelew Companies, Inc.
123 Rosenhayn Avenue
PO Box 358
Bridgeton, NJ 08302





### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester Township School District County of Camden

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester Township School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### 22300

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester Township School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Gloucester Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 1, 2021 on our consideration of the Gloucester Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gloucester Township School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Gloucester Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants

Tood Sen

& Consultants

Todd R. Saler

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS 02195

Bowman: Company LLA

Voorhees, New Jersey February 1, 2021



Exhibit K-1

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester Township School District County of Camden

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Gloucester Township School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 1, 2021.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Gloucester Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gloucester Township School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

22300 Exhibit K-1

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Gloucester Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants

Tool Sen

& Consultants

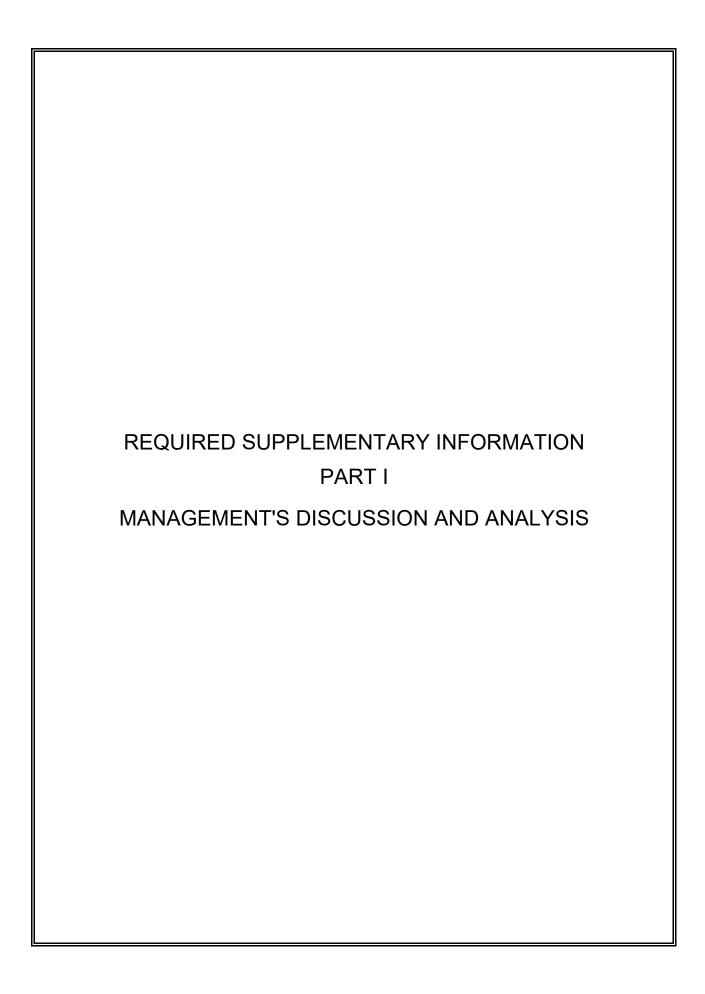
Todd R. Saler

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS 02195

Bowman: Company LLA

Voorhees, New Jersey February 1, 2021



### **Gloucester Township School District**

### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

This section of the Gloucester Township School District annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34- Basic Financial Statements- and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current year (2019-20) and the prior year (2018-19) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2019-20 fiscal year include the following:

- Net Position for Governmental and Business-Type activities were \$38,103,895 and \$\$2,149,819, totaling \$40.253,714.
- Net Position for both activities increased by \$5,160,456 from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020.
- The General Fund fund balance as of June 30, 2020 was \$\$13,210,734, a decrease of \$2,130,040 when compared with the beginning balance of \$15,340,774 as of July 1, 2019.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the Gloucester Township School District.

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the Gloucester Township School District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the Gloucester Township School District, reporting the Gloucester Township School District's operation in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities that the Gloucester Township School District operates like businesses.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. Table A-1 summarizes the major features of the Gloucester Township School District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Table A-1

### MAJOR FEATURES OF THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

		Fund Financial	Statements
	Government-wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as regular and special education, building maintenance and transportation	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: Food Service Fund, Latchkey Fund and Transportation Internal Service Fund
Required Financial Statements	Statements of net position  Statement of activities	Statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances	Statement of net position  Statement of revenue, expenses and changes in fund net position
Accounting Basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Statement of cash flows Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the Gloucester Township School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

### Government-wide Statements (Cont'd)

The two government-wide statements report the Gloucester Township School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position – the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources, less deferred inflows of resources and liabilities – is a measure of the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether the financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- Governmental activities- Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration, and maintenance. Aid from the State of New Jersey and from the Federal government along with local property taxes finances most of these activities.
- Business-type activities-The District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's Food Service Fund and Latchkey Program Fund are included here.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on the most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The District uses other funds, established in accordance with the State of New Jersey Uniform Chart of Accounts, to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g., repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (e.g., federal funds).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- **Proprietary funds** Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide statements.
- **Fiduciary funds** The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

**Net Position.** The District's net position for **governmental and business-type activities** was \$38,103,896 and \$2,149,819, respectively, totaling \$40,253,714 as of June 30, 2020. (See Table A-2)

		Table A-2					
Gle	oucester Townsh	ip School Distric	t's Ne	t Position			
	2020 2019		Amount of Increase/ 2020 2019 (Decrease)		Increase/	Percent Increase/ (Decrease)	
Current and Other Assets	\$	22,242,845	\$	26,646,978	\$	(4,404,133)	-16.5%
Capital Assets		66,724,241		58,380,767		8,343,475	14.3%
Total Assets		88,967,086		85,027,745		3,939,341	4.6%
<b>Deferred Outflow of Resources</b>		4,691,483		6,106,338		(1,414,856)	100.0%
Long-Term Liabilities		37,999,632		41,810,452		(3,810,820)	-9.1%
Other Liabilities		5,304,720		3,604,333		1,700,387	47.2%
Total Liabilities		43,304,352		45,414,785		(2,110,433)	-4.6%
Deferred Inflow of Resources		10,100,503		7,717,956		2,382,547	30.9%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in Capital Assets		54,669,171		44,032,400		10,636,770	24.2%
Restricted		12,735,040		18,282,033		(5,546,994)	-30.3%
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(27,150,496)		(27,221,175)		70,679	-0.3%
Total Net Position	\$	40,253,714	\$	35,093,258	\$	5,160,456	14.7%

The District's financial position for governmental and business-type activities is the product of the following factors:

- Program revenues were \$33,329,148.
  - ✓ Operating Grants & Contributions--\$30,075,435.
  - ✓ Charges for Services--\$3,253,713.
- General revenues totaled \$107,865,029.
- Net Expenditures were \$102,704,573.
- Total District revenues and beginning position are adjusted by net adjusted expenditures resulting in a calculation of net position of \$40,253,714 as of June 30, 2020.
- General revenues (\$107,865,029) + Beginning position (\$35,093,258) Net expenditures (\$102,704,573) = Net Position of \$40,253,714.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

**Change in Net Position.** Net position for **governmental and business-type activities** increased by \$5,160,456 during the period from July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020. (See Table A-3)

			Table A-3					
Gloucester Township School District's Changes in Net Position								
	2020	2019	Increase/ (Decrease)					
Revenues								
Program revenues:								
Charges for services	\$ 3,253,713	\$ 3,978,501	\$ (724,788					
Operating Grants and Contributions	30,075,435	34,441,063	(4,365,628					
General revenues								
Property taxes	52,060,873	50,264,381	1,796,492					
State and Federal Aid	53,844,837	53,930,308	(85,471					
Other	1,959,318	1,928,702	30,617					
Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	-	(1,851)	1,851					
Total revenues	141,194,177	144,541,104	(3,346,928					
Expenses								
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular	39,110,873	37,790,269	1,320,604					
Special Education	10,246,824	10,668,511	(421,687					
Other Instruction	2,216,197	2,190,985	25,212					
Non-Public School Programs	508	211	297.23					
Community Service Programs	236	1,640	(1,405					
Support Services:								
Tuition	7,718,526	7,547,367	171,158					
Student & Instruction Related Services	10,086,730	9,192,771	893,959					
School Administrative Services	3,603,321	3,613,560	(10,240					
General and Business Administrative Services	3,072,782	3,279,390	(206,608					
Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,680,837	7,417,307	263,530					
Pupil Transportation	8,448,353	9,003,762	(555,409					
Unallocated Benefits	39,611,826	46,361,258	(6,749,432					
Transfer to Charter Schools	188,301	1,429,434	(1,241,133					
Interest on Long-term Debt	401,378	363,219	38,159.69					
Total ExpensesGovernmental Activities	132,386,692	138,859,684	(6,472,992					
Business-Type Activities:								
Food Service	2,480,822	2,625,728	(144,906					
Latchkey	1,166,207	1,231,503	(65,296					
Total ExpensesBusiness-Type Activities	3,647,029	3,857,230	(210,202					
Total Expenses	136,033,721	142,716,914	(6,683,193					
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	5,160,456	1,824,190	3,336,265.58					
Net Position July 1	35,093,258	33,269,068	1,824,190					
Net Position June 30	\$ 40,253,714	\$ 35,093,258	\$ 5,160,456					

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Total revenues for the District were \$141,194,177. Government funding of \$83,920,272 was the source of 59.4% of the District's revenues. This includes the State of New Jersey and Federal sources.

Property taxes of \$52,060,873 provided 36.9% of revenues.

Other miscellaneous revenues of \$1,959,318 represent 1.4% of the District revenues. Miscellaneous revenues were primarily provided from interest, rentals, homeless tuition, energy rebates and refunds.

Total revenues exceeded expenses for governmental and business-type activities, increasing net position by \$5,160,456 from the beginning balance as of July 1, 2019.

The District's expenses for government activities are predominantly related to instruction and support services. Instruction together with tuition totaled \$59,293,163 (44.8%) of total expenditures. Student support services including transportation, exclusive of administration, totaled \$18,535,083 (14.0%) of total expenditures. (See Table A-4)

Table A-4 Gloucester Township School District's Net Cost of Governmental Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2020							
						Total Cost Net Covernmental Activities: of Services of Services	
Instruction:							
Regular	\$39,110,873	\$35,229,602					
Special Education	10,246,824	10,246,824					
Other Instruction	2,216,197	2,216,19					
Non-Public School Programs	508	508					
Community Service Programs	236	230					
Support Services:							
Tuition	7,718,526	7,718,520					
Student & Instruction Related Services	10,086,730	8,552,26					
School Administrative Services	3,603,321	3,603,32					
General and Business Administrative Services	3,072,782	3,072,782					
Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,680,837	7,680,83					
Pupil Transportation	8,448,353	6,994,093					
Unallocated Benefits	39,611,826	16,686,004					
Transfer to Charter Schools	188,301	188,30					
Interest on Long-term Debt	401,378	344,922					
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	\$ 132,386,692	\$ 102,534,418					

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

### **Activity Descriptions**

**Instruction expenses** include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student.

**Tuition expenses** include the cost to the District to send pupils with special needs living within the District to private schools and/or schools outside the District area.

Student and instruction related services include the activities designed to assess and improve the well-being of students and to supplement the teaching process.

School Administrative and General and Business Administrative services include expenses associated with establishing and administering policy for the District including financial supervision.

**Plant operation and maintenance of plant activities** involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in a safe and effective working condition.

**Pupil transportation** includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from student activities as provided by State law and Board Policy.

**Unallocated benefits** includes the cost of benefits for the District staff for social security, retirement contributions, worker's compensation, health benefits and other employee benefits.

**Interest on long-term debt and amortization of premiums/discounts** involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to the debt of the District.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the Gloucester Township School District as a whole is also reflected in the governmental funds which is accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. As the District completed the 2019-20 school year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$16,330,875. At the end of the 2018-19 school year, the fund balance was \$21,922,022.

All governmental funds had total revenues of \$130,829,650, total expenditures of \$133,475,199 and net other financing uses of \$2,945,598.

### **GENERAL FUND**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

The General Fund includes the primary operations of the District in providing educational services to students from Kindergarten through Grade 8 including pupil transportation activities and capital outlay projects.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

### GENERAL FUND (CONT'D)

The following schedule (Table A-5) presents a summary of General Fund Revenues. The summary reflects the dollar and percent increase (decrease) from the prior year.

		Table A-5		
	Gloucester T	ownship School Distr	ict	
	Summary of C	General Fund Revent	ies	
	Year Ended June 30, 2020	Year Ended June 30, 2019	Amount of Increase (Decrease)	Percent Increase (Decrease)
Local sources:				
Local Tax levy	\$ 51,434,683	\$ 49,630,311	\$ 1,804,372	3.6%
Miscellaneous	1,797,280	1,754,340	42,940	2.4%
Total - Local Sources	53,231,963	51,384,651	1,847,312	3.6%
State Sources	71,409,536	70,184,644	1,224,892	1.7%
Federal Sources	261,470	271,682	(10,212)	-3.8%
Total - Govt Sources	71,671,006	70,456,326	1,214,680	1.7%
Total Revenues	\$ 124,902,969	\$ 121,840,977	\$ 3,061,992	2.5%

The primary source of funding for the District is received from State sources which accounted for 57.2% of total revenues. Local property taxes accounted for 41.2% of total revenues.

Total General Fund revenue increased by \$3,061,992, or 2.5% from the previous year.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

### GENERAL FUND (CONT'D)

The following schedule (Table A-6) presents a summary of General Fund expenditures and other financing uses. The summary reflects the dollar and percent increases (decreases) from the prior year.

Glo	Table A-6 ucester Township Sci	hool District						
Summary of General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses								
	Year Ended June 30, 2020	Year Ended June 30, 2019	Amount of Increase/ (Decrease)	Percent Increase/ (Decrease)				
Current:								
Regular Instruction	\$ 34,488,734	\$ 33,935,000	\$ 553,734	1.6%				
Special Education Instruction	10,246,824	10,668,511	(421,687)	-4.0%				
Other Instruction	2,210,391	2,184,811	25,580	1.2%				
Community Service Programs/Operations	236	1,640	(1,405)	-85.6%				
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:								
Tuition	7,718,526	7,547,367	171,158	2.3%				
Student & Instruction Related Services	8,538,610	8,421,211	117,398	1.4%				
School Administrative Services	3,597,613	3,606,794	(9,182)	-0.3%				
Other Administrative Services	3,618,761	3,116,409	502,351	16.1%				
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,635,347	6,732,147	(96,800)	-1.49				
Pupil Transportation	7,606,338	7,706,453	(100, 115)	-1.3%				
Unallocated Employee Benefits	17,228,601	17,823,017	(594,416)	-3.3%				
Transfer to Charter Schools	188,301	1,429,434	(1,241,133)	-86.8%				
Debt Service	985,873	-	985,873	100.0%				
On-Behalf Payments (Non-Budget)	17,534,710	16,952,748	581,962	3.4%				
Capital Outlay	956,077	1,056,839	(100,762)	-9.5%				
Transfers to Other Funds	6,038,000	4,800,000	1,238,000	25.89				
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 127,592,941	\$ 125,982,383	<b>\$</b> 1,610,559	1.3%				

Total General Fund expenditures and other financing uses increased \$1,610,559, or 1.3% from the previous year. This increase was due primarily to costs associated with debt service related to the Energy Savings Improvement Plan (ESIP) project and on-behalf pension payments. In addition, the District experienced increased transfers to other funds for capital projects.

The Gloucester Township Board of Education values its fund balances as an available funding source for addressing unbudgeted and/or emergent needs that occur during the school year. The amounts of budgeted fund balance designated to support the subsequent year's budgets, including withdrawals from various restricted reserves, were \$6,165,873 for the 2020-21 school year and \$8,692,133 for the 2019-20 school year. These fund balances serve a two-fold purpose; (a) they are designated to assist the District in moderating local tax rate impacts from one fiscal year to the next; and (b) they finance capital improvements to the District's school properties. By illustration, \$450,000 was budgeted during the 2020-21 school year and \$3,425,000 was budgeted for the 2019-20 school year for capital expenditures.

Gloucester Township Public Schools has been proactive in its establishment and use of restricted reserve funds to satisfy capital projects as well as emergent issues as the need arises.

During the course of fiscal year 2020, the District modified the General Fund Budget as needed to ensure no line item was projected to be over-expended.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### DEBT SERVICE FUND

The current year obligations for payment of debt service principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund amounted to \$1,136,000, of which \$626,190 in funding was provided by the local tax levy and \$509,000 was received as state aid.

### FOOD SERVICE FUND

The Food Service Fund had net position of \$417,493 as of June 30, 2020. This reflects a decrease of \$83,027 from June 30, 2019.

#### LATCH KEY FUND

The Latchkey Fund had net position of \$1,732,326 as of June 30, 2020. This reflects an increase of \$20,153 from June 30, 2019.

### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

### **Capital Assets**

Capital Assets are individual items purchased at a cost exceeding \$2,000, have an extended useful life of one year or more and maintain their identity and structure when placed into service.

Major capital assets events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Energy Savings Improvement Plan
  - ✓ Boilers and related equipment
  - ✓ Lighting upgrades
  - ✓ Building automation controls
- District-Wide Wireless Upgrade
- Security Vestibules
- Electrical Upgrades at Gloucester Township and Glendora Elementary Schools
- Floor Removal and Replacement at the James W. Lilley and Union Valley Elementary Schools
- SMART Boards
- School Buses and Vans

At the end of 2020, the District had capital assets with a book value of \$66,724,241 (See Table A-7). This consists of a broad range of capital assets, including land, school buildings, school buses, computer and audio-visual equipment, and administrative offices. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$3,036,258.

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Table A-7 Gloucester Township School District's Capital Assets												
	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total					
		2020		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019
Land	\$	902,513.50	\$	902,513.50					\$	902,514	\$	902,514
Construction in Progress		8,506,064		3,320,316						8,506,064		3,320,316
Land Improvements		3,633,834		3,633,834						3,633,834		3,633,834
Buildings and Improvements		88,318,903		84,797,717						88,318,903		84,797,717
Equipment		16,185,712		14,155,488	\$	1,764,044	\$	1,692,642		17,949,756		15,848,130
Total Capial Assets		117,547,027		106,809,868		1,764,044		1,692,642		119,311,070		108,502,509
Less:												
Accumulated Depreciation		(51,069,777)		(48,652,205)	_	(1,517,051)		(1,469,538)		(52,586,829)		(50,121,743)
Net Capital Assets	\$	66,477,249	\$	58,157,663	\$	246,992	\$	223,104	\$	66,724,241	\$	58,380,767

### **Long-term Obligations**

At year-end, the District had \$11,025,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding, a decrease of \$1,510,000 from the previous year. Obligations Under Capital Leases were \$401,398, a decrease of \$701,392 from the previous year. The net pension liability was \$23,412,004, a decrease of \$1,683,300 from the previous year. (See Table A-8)

The District had a liability of \$2,502,321 for compensated absences. This liability represents the District's contractual obligation to compensate employees for accumulated unused sick leave and vacation entitlements upon retirement.

	Table A-	8								
	Gloucester Township	School District								
Long Term Debt Schedule										
	Balance at Balance at Increase/									
	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	(Decrease)	<b>Change</b>						
Governmental Activities:										
General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$ 11,025,000	\$ 12,535,000	\$ (1,510,000)	-12.0%						
Obligations Under Capital Leases	401,397.78	1,102,789.46	(701,392)	-63.6%						
Net Pension Liability	23,412,004	25,095,304	(1,683,300)	-6.7%						
Compensated Absences	2,239,696	2,081,424	158,272	7.6%						
	37,078,098	40,814,518	(3,736,420)	-9.2%						
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>										
Compensated Absences	262,624	243,782	18,842	7.7%						
Total	\$ 37,340,722	\$ 41,058,300	\$ (3,717,577)	-9.1%						

### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

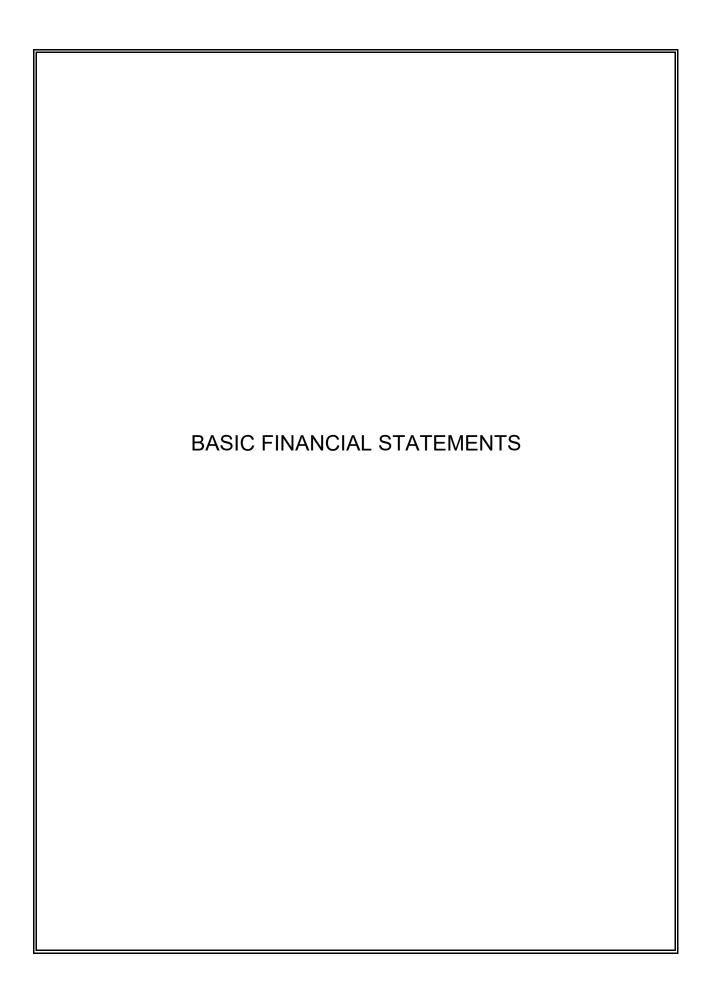
#### THE FUTURE OUTLOOK

The Gloucester Township School District presently maintains a sound financial condition. However, without additional financial resources this financial condition could diminish. The State of New Jersey continues to cope with achieving a consistent school aid formula which is equitable for all districts. For the past two consecutive years the district received minimal increases in state school aid, however it is uncertain whether state school aid will again increase for the 2021-22 school year.

The over-reliance on property taxes to support the schools in Gloucester Township is an annual concern for both the Board of Education and its Administration. Recent budgets have been benefited from the infusion of millions of dollars of unassigned fund balance which were a direct result of a Board of Education which has been committed to financial excellence for many years. The Board of Education's system for financial planning, budgeting and capital improvements is well regarded. The Board of Education is committed to continually improving upon its fiscal management processes and to meeting the challenges of the future.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact Janice Grassia, School Business Administrator at: Gloucester Township School District, 17 Erial Road, Blackwood, New Jersey 08012.



GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	

22300 Exhibit A-1

### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS:		<u> </u>	<u>- 10.11711100</u>	<u>10tai</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$	7,663,573.91 1,500,167.37	\$ 2,125,951.84	\$ 9,789,525.75 1,500,167.37
Receivables, net		7,095,056.77	76,192.07	7,171,248.84
Inventory		7,095,050.77	25,998.62	25,998.62
Restricted Assets:			25,990.02	20,330.02
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents		3,708,193.06		3,708,193.06
Capital Assets, net		66,477,249.33	246,992.12	66,724,241.45
Total Assets		86,444,240.44	2,475,134.65	88,919,375.09
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:				
Deferred Loss on Refunding of Debt		30,236.68		30,236.68
Related to Pensions		4,661,246.00		4,661,246.00
Totaled to Follows	-	4,001,240.00		4,001,240.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		4,691,482.68		4,691,482.68
LIABILITIES:				
Accounts Payable		4,342,120.14	13,160.00	4,355,280.14
Payable to State Government		53,548.00		53,548.00
Estimated Worker's Compensation Claims				
Payable		189,568.00	8,887.00	198,455.00
Unearned Revenue		397,575.97	40,644.26	438,220.23
Accrued Interest Payable Noncurrent Liabilities:		211,505.25		211,505.25
Due within One Year		1,875,623.51	13,963.54	1,889,587.05
Due beyond One Year		35,861,384.15	248,660.89	36,110,045.04
Total Liabilities		42,931,325.01	325,315.69	43,256,640.70
Total Liabilities		42,931,323.01	323,313.03	45,250,040.70
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:				
Related to Pensions		10,100,503.00		10,100,503.00
NET POSITION:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets		54,422,178.58	246,992.12	54,669,170.70
Restricted for:		E 0E4 440 00		E 0E4 440 00
Capital Projects Other Purposes		5,251,419.26 7,483,620.32		5,251,419.26 7,483,620.32
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(29,053,323.06)	1,902,826.84	(27,150,496.22)
Officeriolog (Deficit)		(20,000,020.00)	1,002,020.04	(21,100,700.22)
Total Net Position	\$	38,103,895.10	\$ 2,149,818.96	\$ 40,253,714.06

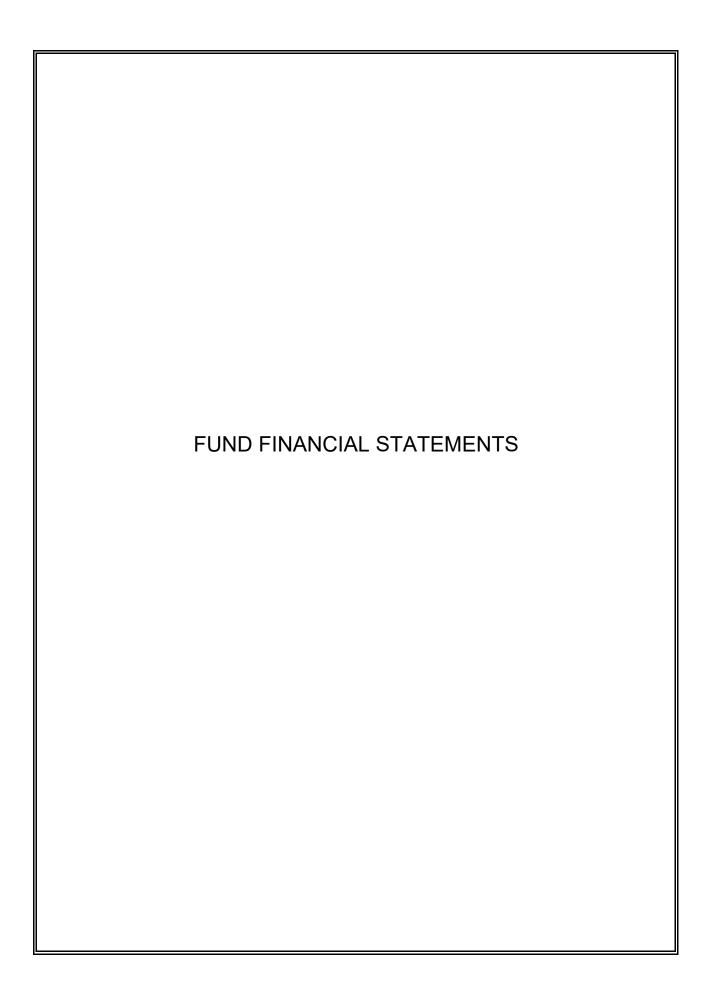
The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Special Education   10,246,823.82   (1			Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position				
Section   Sect	Functions / Programs	<u>Expenses</u>	· ·	Grants and	Grants and		**	<u>Total</u>		
Regular										
Special Education										
Chief Resoul Instruction				\$ 3,881,270.94						
District Instruction   1,780,273.88   1,780,273.8										
Non-public School Programs   28.5	Other Special Instruction	435,923.22				(435,923.22)		(435,923.22)		
Community Services   Communi	Other Instruction	1,780,273.89				(1,780,273.89)		(1,780,273.89)		
Support Services:	Nonpublic School Programs	508.35				(508.35)		(508.35)		
Tulion	Community Services Programs / Operations	235.75				(235.75)		(235.75)		
Student and Instruction Related Services   1,086,729.95   1,534,464.96   (6,552,264.96)   (6,552,264.96)   (6,552,264.96)   (6,503,300.00)   (3,603,300.00)	Support Services:									
School Administrative Services   3,003,320,00   (3,603,320,60)   (3,603,		7,718,525.62				(7,718,525.62)		(7,718,525.62)		
September   Sept	Student and Instruction Related Services	10,086,729.95		1,534,464.96		(8,552,264.99)		(8,552,264.99)		
Pand Operations and Maintenance   7.680/387.23   7.680/387.25   7.680/387.23	School Administrative Services	3,603,320.60				(3,603,320.60)		(3,603,320.60)		
Pupi Transportation	General and Business Administrative Services	3,072,782.42				(3,072,782.42)		(3,072,782.42)		
Unalocated Benefits         39,611 826 04         22,925,822.43         (16,686,003.61)         (16,886,003.61)         (18,88,010)         (188,8010	Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,680,837.23				(7,680,837.23)		(7,680,837.23)		
Transfer to Charler School Interest on Long-Term Debt (188,301 to 0) (188,301 to	Pupil Transportation	8,448,352.98	\$ 1,454,260.00			(6,994,092.98)		(6,994,092.98)		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	Unallocated Benefits	39,611,826.04		22,925,822.43		(16,686,003.61)		(16,686,003.61)		
Total Governmental Activities   132,386,991.99	Transfer to Charter School	188,301.00				(188,301.00)		(188,301.00)		
Business-Type Activities:	Interest on Long-Term Debt	401,378.39		56,455.99		(344,922.41)		(344,922.41)		
Food Service   2480,822.11   648,590.06   1,677,420.75	Total Governmental Activities	132,386,691.99	1,454,260.00	28,398,014.32		(102,534,417.67)		(102,534,417.67)		
Food Service   2480,822.11   648,590.06   1,677,420.75	Business-Type Activities:									
Latchkey         1,166,206.53         1,150,862.85		2 480 822 11	648 590 06	1 677 420 75			\$ (154,811,30)	(154 811 30)		
Total Business-Type Activities 3,647,028.64 1,799,452.91 1,677,420.75 - (170,154.98) (170,154.96)  Total Government \$136,033,720.63 \$3,253,712.91 \$30,075,435.07 \$ - (102,534,417.67) (170,154.98) (102,704,572.65  General Revenues:  Taxes:  Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net Taxes Levied for Debt Service 626,190.00 6				1,011,120110				, , ,		
Total Government \$ 136,033,720.63 \$ 3,253,712.91 \$ 30,075,435.07 \$ - (102,534,417.67) (170,154.98) (102,704,572.65)  General Revenues:  Taxes:  Properly Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net Properly Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid not Restricted Investment Earnings Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income  Total General Revenues  Total General Revenues  Total General Revenues  Total General Revenues  Salva (102,704,572.65)  Salva (102,534,417.67)  Salva (102	•						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
General Revenues:   Taxes:	Total Business-Type Activities	3,647,028.64	1,799,452.91	1,677,420.75	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	(170,154.98)	(170,154.98)		
Taxes:         Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net         51,434,683.00         51,434,683.00         51,434,683.00         51,434,683.00         51,434,683.00         51,434,683.00         51,434,683.00         626,190.	Total Government	\$ 136,033,720.63	\$ 3,253,712.91	\$ 30,075,435.07	\$ -	(102,534,417.67)	(170,154.98)	(102,704,572.65)		
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net Taxes Levied for Debt Service         51,434,683.00 626,190.00	General Revenues:									
Taxes Levied for Debt Service         626,190.00         626,190.00           Federal and State Aid not Restricted         53,844,837.34         53,844,837.34           Investment Earnings         455,803.26         42,281.04         498,084.36           Miscellaneous Income         1,461,233.97         1,461,233.97           Transfers         (65,000.00)         65,000.00         65,000.00           Total General Revenues         107,757,747.57         107,281.04         107,865,028.61           Change in Net Position         5,223,329.90         (62,873.94)         5,160,455.96           Net Position July 1         32,880,565.20         2,212,692.90         35,093,258.10										
Federal and State Aid not Restricted         53,844,837.34         53,844,837.34         53,844,837.34         100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000	Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net					51,434,683.00		51,434,683.00		
Investment Earnings     455,803.26     42,281.04     498,084.30       Miscellaneous Income     1,461,233.97     1,461,233.97       Transfers     (65,000.00)     65,000.00       Total General Revenues     107,757,747.57     107,281.04     107,865,028.61       Change in Net Position     5,223,329.90     (62,873.94)     5,160,455.90       Net Position July 1     32,880,565.20     2,212,692.90     35,093,258.10	Taxes Levied for Debt Service					626,190.00		626,190.00		
Miscellaneous Income Transfers         1,461,233.97 (65,000.00)         1	Federal and State Aid not Restricted					53,844,837.34		53,844,837.34		
Transfers         (65,000.00)         65,000.00         107,757,747.57         107,281.04         107,865,028.61           Change in Net Position         5,223,329.90         (62,873.94)         5,160,455.96           Net Position July 1         32,880,565.20         2,212,692.90         35,093,258.10	Investment Earnings					455,803.26	42,281.04	498,084.30		
Total General Revenues         107,757,747.57         107,281.04         107,865,028.61           Change in Net Position         5,223,329.90         (62,873.94)         5,160,455.90           Net Position July 1         32,880,565.20         2,212,692.90         35,093,258.10	Miscellaneous Income					1,461,233.97		1,461,233.97		
Change in Net Position         5,223,329.90         (62,873.94)         5,160,455.96           Net Position July 1         32,880,565.20         2,212,692.90         35,093,258.10	Transfers					(65,000.00)	65,000.00			
Net Position July 1	Total General Revenues					107,757,747.57	107,281.04	107,865,028.61		
	Change in Net Position					5,223,329.90	(62,873.94)	5,160,455.96		
Net Position June 30 \$ 38,103,895.10 \$ 2,149,818.96 \$ 40,253,714.06	Net Position July 1					32,880,565.20	2,212,692.90	35,093,258.10		
	Net Position June 30					\$ 38,103,895.10	\$ 2,149,818.96	\$ 40,253,714.06		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2020

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Interfund Accounts Receivable Receivables from Other Governments	\$ 8,751,681.68 91,922.74 6,093,836.77	\$ 566,960.00	\$ 2,097,744.60 1,500,167.37	\$ 72,726.03	\$ 10,922,152.31 1,500,167.37 91,922.74 6,660,796.77
Total Assets	\$ 14,937,441.19	\$ 566,960.00	\$ 3,597,911.97	\$ 72,726.03	\$ 19,175,039.19
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Accounts Payable Estimated Worker's Compensation Claims Payable Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue	\$ 1,577,499.36 149,208.00	\$ 250,166.29 26,922.74 53,548.00 397,575.97	\$ 389,244.12		\$ 2,216,909.77 26,922.74 149,208.00 53,548.00 397,575.97
Total Liabilities	1,726,707.36	728,213.00	389,244.12		2,844,164.48
Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Projects Debt Service Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account	2,042,751.41 1,078,455.49		3,208,667.85	\$ 72,726.03	3,208,667.85 72,726.03 2,042,751.41 1,078,455.49
Emergency Reserve Account Tuition	989,291.83 200,000.00				989,291.83 200,000.00
TuitionDesignated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	200,000.00				200,000.00
Excess SurplusDesignated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	5,015,873.00				5,015,873.00

#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds Balance Sheet June 30, 2020

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED):	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Fund Balances (Continued): Assigned: Other Purposes Unassigned: Special Revenue Fund General Fund	\$ 635,929.13 3,048,432.97	\$ (161,253.00)			\$ 635,929.13 (161,253.00) 3,048,432.97
Total Fund Balances	13,210,733.83	(161,253.00)	\$ 3,208,667.85	\$ 72,726.03	16,330,874.71
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 14,937,441.19	\$ 566,960.00	\$ 3,597,911.97	\$ 72,726.03	
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:					
The Internal Service Fund is used to account for the financing of student transportation services to the district and other school districts. Student transportation services are governmental activities. This amount is the unrestricted net position in the Internal Service Fund.					26,914.29
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due.					(211,505.25)
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$117,547,026.73, and the accumulated depreciation is \$51,069,777.40.					66,477,249.33
Deferred loss on refunding of debt is a consumption of net position that is applicable to a future reporting period and therefore is not reported in the funds.					30,236.68
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, compensated absences payable, capital leases payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.					(37,737,007.66)
Deferred outflows and deferred inflows related to pensions represent the consumption and acquisition, respectively, of resources that relate to future periods; therefore, such amounts are not reported in the fund financial statements.					(5,439,257.00)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2021 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources.					(1,373,610.00)
Net position of governmental activities					\$ 38,103,895.11

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Tax Levy Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 51,434,683.00 1,797,279.98 71,409,535.93 261,470.23	\$ 1,569,535.14 3,102,198.36	\$ 119,757.25	\$ 626,190.00 509,000.00	\$ 52,060,873.00 1,917,037.23 73,488,071.07 3,363,668.59
Total Revenues	124,902,969.14	4,671,733.50	119,757.25	1,135,190.00	130,829,649.89
EXPENDITURES:					
Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction Other Instruction Community Service Programs/Operations Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services Other Administrative Services Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter School Debt Service:	34,488,734.08 10,246,823.62 430,117.50 1,780,273.89 235.75 7,718,525.62 8,538,609.75 3,597,612.64 3,618,760.68 6,635,346.79 4,127,674.81 34,763,311.88 188,301.00	3,881,270.94 1,534,464.96			38,370,005.02 10,246,823.62 430,117.50 1,780,273.89 235.75 7,718,525.62 10,073,074.71 3,597,612.64 3,618,760.68 6,635,346.79 4,127,674.81 34,763,311.88 188,301.00
Principal Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay	500,000.00 485,872.91 956,077.27	140,250.60	8,706,934.48	1,010,000.00 126,000.00	1,510,000.00 611,872.91 9,803,262.35
Total Expenditures	118,076,278.19	5,555,986.50	8,706,934.48	1,136,000.00	133,475,199.17
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	6,826,690.95	(884,253.00)	(8,587,177.23)	(810.00)	(2,645,549.28)

(Continued)

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out	\$ 473,065.00 86,866.91 (9,516,663.24)	\$ 125,000.00 598,000.00	\$ 5,375,000.00 (119,757.25)	\$ 32,890.34	\$ 598,065.00 6,092,757.25 (9,636,420.49)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(8,956,731.33)	723,000.00	5,255,242.75	32,890.34	(2,945,598.24)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,130,040.38)	(161,253.00)	(3,331,934.48)	32,080.34	(5,591,147.52)
Fund Balance July 1	15,340,774.21		6,540,602.33	40,645.69	21,922,022.23
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 13,210,733.83	\$ (161,253.00)	\$ 3,208,667.85	\$ 72,726.03	\$ 16,330,874.71

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ (5,591,147.52)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays (Exclusive of SDA Debt Service Aid Assessment)	\$ (2,534,077.29) 9,803,262.35	
		7,269,185.06
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		1,510,000.00
Repayment of capital leases principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		1,388,209.34
Proceeds from capital lease issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		(598,065.00)
The issuance of long-term debt (bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net		81,903.78
effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.		61,903.76
The Internal Service Fund is used by management to charge the costs of providing student transportation services to the district and other school districts. This amount is the change in net position for the Internal Service fund, exclusive of any gain/(loss) on disposal of Internal Service Fund capital assets.		485,868.83
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of interest on long-term debt.		134,777.58
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, (e.g., compensated absences) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). This amount is the net effect of the difference in treatment of compensated absences.		(158,272.16)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		 700,870.00
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 5,223,329.90

# GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020

	Bu	s -	Governmental Activities -	
	Food <u>Service</u>	<u>Latchkey</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Internal Service Fund
ASSETS:				
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: State	\$ 311,021.25 7,699.77	\$ 1,814,930.59	\$ 2,125,951.84 7,699.77	\$ 449,614.66
Federal Other Governments Other	68,280.30 212.00		68,280.30 212.00	369,260.00
Inventories	25,998.62		25,998.62	
Total Current Assets	413,211.94	1,814,930.59	2,228,142.53	818,874.66
Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	1,665,217.33 (1,418,958.68)	98,826.18 (98,092.71)	1,764,043.51 (1,517,051.39)	6,884,223.14 (3,856,544.97)
Total Noncurrent Assets	246,258.65	733.47	246,992.12	3,027,678.17
Total Assets	659,470.59	1,815,664.06	2,475,134.65	3,846,552.83
LIABILITIES:				
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Compensated Absences Payable Estimated Worker's Compensation Claims Payable Capital Leases Payable	779.53 7,945.00	12,380.47 13,963.54 942.00	13,160.00 13,963.54 8,887.00	751,600.37 40,360.00 187,700.17
Unearned Revenue	40,644.26		40,644.26	
Total Current Liabilities	49,368.79	27,286.01	76,654.80	979,660.54
Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable Capital Leases Payable	192,608.74	56,052.15	248,660.89	92,545.63
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	192,608.74	56,052.15	248,660.89	92,545.63
Total Liabilities	241,977.53	83,338.16	325,315.69	1,072,206.17
NET POSITION:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	246,258.65 171,234.41	733.47 1,731,592.43	246,992.12 1,902,826.84	2,747,432.37 26,914.29
Total Net Position	\$ 417,493.06	\$ 1,732,325.90	\$ 2,149,818.96	\$ 2,774,346.66

## GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	В	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund			
OPERATING REVENUES:	Food <u>Service</u>	<u>Latchkey</u>	Total <u>Enterprise</u>	Internal Service <u>Fund</u>	
OFERATING REVENUES.					
Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Special Functions Community Service Activities Transportation Fees from LEA	\$ 423,848.75 185,320.39 39,420.92	\$ 1,150,862.85	\$ 423,848.75 185,320.39 39,420.92 1,150,862.85	\$ 3,478,663.24	
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's Within the State		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1,454,260.00	
Total Operating Revenues	648,590.06	1,150,862.85	1,799,452.91	4,932,923.24	
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Salaries	968,102.33	562,634.93	1,530,737.26	1,766,548.01	
Employee Benefits	558,375.40	308,474.41	866,849.81	1,072,164.16	
Purchased Professional Services	27,147.00	9,500.00	36,647.00	64,044.15	
Purchased Property Services		225,000.00	225,000.00	240,000.00	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	36,034.20		36,034.20	159,172.20	
Other Purchased Services:					
Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home and School)				205,396.62	
Insurance				112,076.00	
Miscellaneous	7,945.00	942.00	8,887.00	1,360.00	
Communications/Telephone	202.42	3,569.20	3,569.20		
Travel	688.42	04.407.40	688.42		
General Supplies	37,402.55	34,137.16	71,539.71	470 400 50	
Transportation Supplies Gasoline				173,186.52 165,011.59	
Depreciation	46,836.96	676.58	47,513.54		
Cost of Sales:	40,630.90	070.30	47,515.54	454,667.08	
Reimbursable Programs	667,500.55		667,500.55		
Non-reimbursable Programs	130,565.70		130,565.70		
Miscellaneous Expense	224.00	21,272.25	21,496.25	27,241.24	
Total Operating Expenses	2,480,822.11	1,166,206.53	3,647,028.64	4,440,867.57	
	<del> </del>				
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,832,232.05)	(15,343.68)	(1,847,575.73)	492,055.67	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program	29,583.56		29,583.56		
Federal Sources:					
National School Lunch Program	1,113,482.30		1,113,482.30		
National School Breakfast Program	409,503.98		409,503.98		
After School Snack Program	10,986.28		10,986.28		
Special Milk Program	65.12		65.12		
Food Distribution Program	113,799.51		113,799.51	(0.400.04)	
Interest on Capital Leases Interest and Investment Revenue	6,784.01	35,497.03	42,281.04	(6,186.84)	
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	1,684,204.76	35,497.03	1,719,701.79	(6,186.84)	
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers	(148,027.29)	20,153.35	(127,873.94)	485,868.83	
Operating Transfers In (Out) - General Fund	65,000.00		65,000.00		
Change in Net Position	(83,027.29)	20,153.35	(62,873.94)	485,868.83	
Total Net Position July 1	500,520.35	1,712,172.55	2,212,692.90	2,288,477.83	
Total Net Position June 30	\$ 417,493.06	\$ 1,732,325.90	\$ 2,149,818.96	\$ 2,774,346.66	
Total Net L'Ostilott Julie Jo	Ψ 417,433.00	ψ 1,702,020.90	Ψ ∠, 1+3,010.30	Ψ ∠,114,540.00	

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Е	Governmental Activities - Internal		
	Food <u>Service</u>	Latchkey	Total <u>Enterprise</u>	Service <u>Fund</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:				
Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$ 673,318.09 (968,102.33) (530,163.50) (936,756.07)	\$ 1,095,299.40 (562,634.93) (308,957.26) (289,869.15)	\$ 1,768,617.49 (1,530,737.26) (839,120.76) (1,226,625.22)	\$ 4,692,810.24 (1,766,548.01) (1,072,164.16) (482,547.60)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	(1,761,703.81)	(66,161.94)	(1,827,865.75)	1,371,550.47
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
State Sources Federal Sources Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	23,789.95 1,664,307.39 71,090.45	(6,090.45)	23,789.95 1,664,307.39 65,000.00	
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	1,759,187.79	(6,090.45)	1,753,097.34	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:				
Purchase of Capital Assets Principal Paid on Capital Leases Interest Paid on Capital Leases	(71,402.00)		(71,402.00)	(1,228,068.46) (188,247.34) (6,186.84)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(71,402.00)		(71,402.00)	(1,422,502.64)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:				
Interest and Dividends	6,784.01	35,497.03	42,281.04	
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities	6,784.01	35,497.03	42,281.04	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(67,134.01)	(36,755.36)	(103,889.37)	(50,952.17)
Balances July 1	378,155.26	1,851,685.95	2,229,841.21	500,566.83
Balances June 30	\$ 311,021.25	\$ 1,814,930.59	\$ 2,125,951.84	\$ 449,614.66
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	\$ (1,832,232.05)	\$ (15,343.68)	\$ (1,847,575.73)	\$ 492,055.67
Depreciation and Net Amortization (Increase) Decrease in Inventories	46,836.96	676.58	47,513.54	454,667.08
Increase (Decrease in Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Benefits	(3,715.40) (25,533.25) 20,266.90	4,551.46 (1,424.85)	(3,715.40) (20,981.79) 18,842.05	693,791.72
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, net Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase (Decrease) in Estimated Worker's Comp Claims Payable	828.49 23,899.54	(55,563.45)	828.49 (31,663.91)	(240,113.00)
	7,945.00	942.00	8,887.00	(28,851.00)
Total Adjustments	70,528.24	(50,818.26)	19,709.98	879,494.80
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (1,761,703.81)	\$ (66,161.94)	\$ (1,827,865.75)	\$ 1,371,550.47

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2020

	Private-Purpose Trust Fund	Agency	<sup>,</sup> Funds
	Unemployment Compensation	Student <u>Activity</u>	<u>Payroll</u>
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents Intrafund Accounts Receivable	\$ 1,581,730.76 30,791.01	\$ 184,353.98 	\$ 472,026.80
Total Assets	1,612,521.77	\$ 184,353.98	\$ 472,026.80
LIABILITIES:			
Interfund Accounts Payable Intrafund Accounts Payable Payable to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		\$ 184,353.98	\$ 65,000.00 30,791.01 376,235.79
Total Liabilities		\$ 184,353.98	\$ 472,026.80
NET POSITION:			
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	1,612,521.77		
Total Net Position	\$ 1,612,521.77		

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Private-Purpose Trust Fund  Unemployment Compensation Trust	
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions: Employee Salary Deductions	\$ 102,969.44	
Investment Earnings: Interest	28,610.92	
Total Additions	131,580.36	
DEDUCTIONS:		
Unemployment Claims	48,060.76	
Total Deductions	48,060.76	
Change in Net Position	83,519.60	
Net Position July 1	1,529,002.17	
Net Position June 30	\$ 1,612,521.77	

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Notes to Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Gloucester Township School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

## **Description of the Financial Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades K-8 at its eight elementary and three middle schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2020 of 6,366.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

## **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

#### Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Camden County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds (cont'd):

**General Fund (Cont'd)** - As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the internal service funds include salaries, benefits, administrative expenses, and other transportation related expenses. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

## **Enterprise Funds**

**Food Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Latchkey Fund** - This fund accounts for financial activity related to providing day care services for School District students before and after school and during the summer.

## **Internal Service Funds**

**Transportation Services** – This fund has been established to account for the financing of transportation services provided by the Gloucester Township School District for use by the Black Horse Pike Regional School District, as well as for the Gloucester Township School District itself. Services are provided on a cost-reimbursement basis.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

**Private-Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust fund:

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund** - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of internal/interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

# **Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

## Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

#### **Budgets / Budgetary Control (Cont'd)**

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibits C-1, C-2 and I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

## **Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

## **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### **Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

#### **Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2020. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

## **Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables**

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Estimated Lives</u>
Land Improvements	10-20 Years
Buildings and Improvements	10-50 Years
Equipment	4-10 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: loss on refunding of debt and defined benefit pension plans.

#### **Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

## **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the termination method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

#### **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

# **Bond Discounts / Premiums**

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

#### **Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

**Net Investment in Capital Assets -** This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

**Unrestricted** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### **Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

**Nonspendable** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

**Restricted** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

**Assigned** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

#### Fund Balance (Cont'd)

The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

**Unassigned -** The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

### **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

### **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

#### **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2020:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.

## Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

## Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2020 (cont'd):

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities (Cont'd). The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, Leases. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

## Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2020, the School District's bank balances of \$19,113,246.77 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

> Insured by FDIC and GUDPA \$ 18,519,650.32 Uninsured and Uncollateralized 593,596.45 Total

\$ 19,113,246.77

### **Note 3: INVESTMENTS**

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. These permissible investments generally include bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, government money market mutual funds, any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, bonds or other obligations of the School District or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the School District is located, bonds or other obligations approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of Treasury for investment by school districts, local government investment pools, deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund, and agreements for the purchase of fully collateralized securities with certain provisions. The School District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Investments</u> - For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party if the counterparty to the transactions fails. The School District's investment policy allows funds to be invested in bonds or other obligations of the United States; bonds of those federal agencies in which such investment is permitted by law; the New Jersey Cash Management Fund; bonds or obligations of a county, municipality, or school district; and public depositories located within the boundaries of the State of New Jersey that secure public funds in accordance with statute. As of June 30, 2020, the School District's investments were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the School District's name

\$ 1,500,167.37

As of June 30, 2020, the School District had the following investments:

<u>Investment</u>	Weighted Average Days to <u>Maturity</u>	Fair Value Hierarchy <u>Level</u> *	Fair <u>Value</u>
U.S. Treasury Bonds/Notes Money Market Mutual Fund	31 Daily	Level 1 Level 1	\$ 200,281.24 1,299,886.13
Total			\$ 1,500,167.37

\* Level 1 inputs are quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets that the government can access at the measurement date. Observable markets include exchange markets, dealer markets, brokered markets and principal-to-principal markets.

Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset, either directly or indirectly. These inputs are derived from or corroborated by observable market data through correlation.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset; they should be used only when the relevant Level 1 and Level 2 inputs are unavailable.

## Note 3: INVESTMENTS (CONT'D)

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> - Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The weighted average days to maturity of the School District's investment portfolio was 31 days as of June 30, 2020. Other than the rules and regulations promulgated by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37, the School District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation. As stated in note 1, investments are purchased in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Other than the rules and regulations promulgated by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37, the School District has no investment policy that would further limit its exposure to credit risk. As of June 30, 2020, the School District's investments had the following ratings:

<u>Investment</u>	Standard <u>&amp; Poor's</u>	Moody's
U.S. Treasury Bonds/Notes	AA+	Aaa
Money Market Mutual Fund	AAAm	Not Rated

Concentration of Credit Risk - Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. Other than the rules and regulations promulgated by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37, the School District's investment policies place no limit on the amount the School District may invest in any one issuer. As of June 30, 2020, 100% of the School District's investments were with the New Jersey Asset & Rebate Management Program, with 13.35% invested in U.S. Treasury Bonds/Notes and 86.65% invested in a Money Market Mutual Fund.

## Note 4: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was originally established by the School District by inclusion of \$1,000.00 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

## Note 4: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

\$ 5,162,177.65 Balance, June 30, 2019 Increased by: Interest Earnings \$ 38,440.76 Deposits: Board Resolution - June 29, 2020 1,400,000.00 **Budgeted Increase** 217,133.00 1,655,573.76 6,817,751.41 Decreased by: Withdrawals: Budget Appropriations - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund 4,775,000.00 Balance, June 30, 2020 \$ 2,042,751.41

The June 30, 2020 capital reserve balance does not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

#### Note 5: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2020 consisted of intergovernmental awards, tuition and transportation charges, fiduciary funds interfunds and other miscellaneous fees. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	Federal	State	Intergovernmenta Local	I	Transportation	Fiduciary Funds		
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Awards</u>	<u>Awards</u>	Tax Levy	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Charges</u>	Interfund	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
Governmental Activities: Governmental Funds: General Special Revenue	\$ 564,966.00	\$1,532,714.11 1,994.00	\$4,338,406.10	\$ 222,716.56		\$ 65,000.00		\$6,158,836.77 566,960.00
Proprietary Funds: Internal Service					\$ 369,260.00			369,260.00
	564,966.00	1,534,708.11	4,338,406.10	222,716.56	369,260.00	65,000.00		7,095,056.77
Business-Type Activities: Proprietary Funds: Food Service	68,280.30	7,699.77					\$ 212.00	76,192.07
. 552 551400	\$ 633,246.30	\$1,542,407.88	\$4,338,406.10	\$ 222,716.56	\$ 369,260.00	\$ 65,000.00	\$ 212.00	\$7,171,248.84

# Note 6: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2020 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food \$ 15,746.01 Supplies 10,252.61 \$ 25,998.62

# Note 7: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 is as follows:

	Balance <u>June 30, 2019</u>	Increases	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Decreases</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2020</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$ 902,513.50 3,320,315.58	\$ 8,706,934.48	\$ (3,521,185.69)		\$ 902,513.50 8,506,064.37
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	4,222,829.08	8,706,934.48	(3,521,185.69)		9,408,577.87
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Equipment  Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	3,633,833.93 84,797,716.92 14,155,487.99 102,587,038.84	2,601,396.33 2,601,396.33	3,521,185.69 —	\$ (571,172.00) (571,172.00)	3,633,833.93 88,318,902.61 16,185,712.32 108,138,448.86
Total Capital Assets, Cost	106,809,867.92	11,308,330.81		(571,172.00)	117,547,026.73
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Equipment	(3,026,872.57) (36,405,182.71) (9,220,149.75)	(46,095.70) (1,794,950.73) (1,147,697.94)		571,172.00	(3,072,968.27) (38,200,133.44) (9,796,675.69)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(48,652,205.03)	(2,988,744.37)		571,172.00	(51,069,777.40)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	53,934,833.81	(387,348.04)	3,521,185.69		57,068,671.46
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 58,157,662.89	\$ 8,319,586.44	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 66,477,249.33
Business-Type Activities:					
Capital Assets, being Depreciated: Equipment	\$ 1,692,641.51	\$ 71,402.00			\$ 1,764,043.51
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	1,692,641.51	71,402.00			1,764,043.51
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Equipment	(1,469,537.85)	(47,513.54)			(1,517,051.39)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(1,469,537.85)	(47,513.54)			(1,517,051.39)
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 223,103.66	\$ 23,888.46	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 246,992.12

# Note 7: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

	Gov	ernm	ental	Activ	ities:
--	-----	------	-------	-------	--------

Instruction Regular Programs	\$ 1,327,935.94
Instruction Special Programs	5,805.72
Instruction Nonpublic School Programs	508.35
Support Services Students	13,655.24
Support Services General Administration	41,625.03
Support Services School Administration	5,707.96
Support Services Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,045,490.44
Support Services Pupil Transportation	490,907.83
Support Services Business and Other Support Services	57,107.86
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 2,988,744.37
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service	\$ 46,836.96
Latchkey	676.58
T. 15 T. 1	17.510.51
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	\$ 47,513.54

# Note 8: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	Balance June 30, 2019	Additions	<u>Deductions</u>	Balance June 30, 2020	Due within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable: General Obligation Bonds Plus Amounts:	\$ 12,535,000.00		\$ (1,510,000.00)	\$ 11,025,000.00	\$ 1,335,000.00
Premium on Bonds	752,152.18		(93,242.53)	658,909.64	
Total Bonds Payable	13,287,152.18		(1,603,242.53)	11,683,909.64	1,335,000.00
Other Liabilities:					
Obligations under Capital Lease	1,102,789.46	\$ 875,065.00	(1,576,456.68)	401,397.78	267,089.68
Compensated Absences	2,081,424.07	333,953.42	(175,681.26)	2,239,696.23	273,533.83
Net Pension Liability	25,095,304.00	14,476,678.00	(16,159,978.00)	23,412,004.00	
Total Other Liabilities	28,279,517.53	15,685,696.42	(17,912,115.94)	26,053,098.01	540,623.51
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 41,566,669.71	\$ 15,685,696.42	\$ (19,515,358.47)	\$ 37,737,007.65	\$ 1,875,623.51

The bonds payable are liquidated by the general fund and debt service fund. Obligations under capital lease are liquidated by the general fund, special revenue fund and transportation internal service fund. Compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

### Note 8: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

	Balance June 30, 2019		<u>Additions</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>Deductions</u>		Balance ne 30, 2020	Due within <u>One Year</u>	
Business-Type Activities:										
Other Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable	_\$_	243,782.38	\$	25,172.90	\$	(6,330.85)	\$	262,624.43	\$	13,963.54
Business-Type Activities Long-Term Liabilities	\$	243,782.38	\$	25,172.90	\$	(6,330.85)	\$	262,624.43	\$	13,963.54

Compensated absences are liquidated by the enterprise funds.

<u>Bonds Payable</u> – Generally, bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. Voter approval is not required for the issuance of refunding bonds to finance an approved Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP). All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

On October 6, 2016, the School District issued \$4,570,000.00 in school refunding bonds with an interest rate of 4.000% to advance refund \$4,806,000.00 of outstanding 2007 series bonds with an interest rate of 3.875%. The final maturity of these bonds is March 1, 2022.

On October 25, 2018, the School District issued \$9,385,000.00 in school refunding bonds to fund the School District's approved Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP). The refunding bonds were issued to provide funds which will be used to: (i) finance the costs of the installation of equipment at certain facilities owned by the School District (ESIP Project), as described in the School District's energy savings plan; and (ii) pay certain costs and expenses related to the issuance, sale and delivery of the refunding bonds. As required by School District law, the payments of the principal of and interest on the refunding bonds will be included in the School District's general fund budget, but are anticipated to be offset by the energy savings. The refunding bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 3.000% to 5.000%. The final maturity of these bonds is July 15, 2038.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$ 1,335,000.00	\$ 468,568.76	\$ 1,803,568.76
2022	1,360,000.00	414,118.76	1,774,118.76
2023	320,000.00	355,768.76	675,768.76
2024	350,000.00	339,018.76	689,018.76
2025	265,000.00	323,643.76	588,643.76
2026-2030	1,785,000.00	1,377,718.80	3,162,718.80
2031-2035	2,700,000.00	833,143.80	3,533,143.80
2036-2039	 2,910,000.00	 220,509.40	3,130,509.40
Total	\$ 11,025,000.00	\$ 4,332,490.80	\$ 15,357,490.80

**Bonds Authorized but not Issued** - As of June 30, 2020, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

# Note 8: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

<u>Obligations under Capital Lease</u> - The School District is leasing buses and vans totaling \$401,397.78 under capital leases for terms of three years. Assets purchased through capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's deprecation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2020.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30.	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>		
2021 2022	\$ 267,089.68 134,308.10	\$ 9,620.02 2,890.14	\$ 276,709.70 137,198.24		
Total	\$ 401,397.78	\$ 12,510.16	\$ 413,907.94		

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 15 for a description of the School District's policy.

**Net Pension Liability** - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 10. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

## Note 9: OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2020, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	<u> </u>	Amount
2021	\$	116,933.52
2022		31,808.52
2023		31,808.52
2024		31,808.52
2025		2,353.34
	\$ 2	214,712.42

Rental payments under operating leases for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$115,965.22.

### **Note 10: PENSION PLANS**

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. The DCRP is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division.

Each of the aforementioned plans have a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plans' fiduciary net position that can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml

#### **General Information about the Pension Plans**

#### **Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey ("State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS' designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the Plan.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

#### **General Information about the Pension Plans**

#### **Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

## **Tier Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

#### **Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

#### **Contributions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was 18.23% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2019, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was \$9,215,649.00, and was paid by April 1, 2020. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$3,812,625.91.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of P.L. 2011, C. 78, the member contribution rate was 7.50% in State fiscal year 2019. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (P.L. 2001, C. 366) was 10% in State fiscal year 2019. Employers' contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was 15.20% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

#### **General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)**

#### **Contributions (Cont'd)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)** - Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2019, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 was \$1,263,868.00, and was paid by April 1, 2020. School District employee contributions to the Plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were \$682,376.94.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with P.L. 2007, C. 92, and P.L. 2007, C. 103, Plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial no later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, employee contributions totaled \$141,489.50, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$108,316.47. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

# <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

#### **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund**

**Pension Liability** - At June 30, 2020, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for TPAF because of the 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, however, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability \$

State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension
Liability Associated with the School District 281,289,764.00

\$ 281,289,764.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. For the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey; however, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0.4583435513%, which was an increase of 0.0092703804% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

**Pension Expense** - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized \$16,591,222.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2019 measurement date.

# <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

## **Public Employees' Retirement System**

**Pension Liability** - At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$23,412,004.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability for PERS. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The total pension liability was calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the School District's proportion was 0.1299332720%, which was an increase of 0.0024780174% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

**Pension Expense -** For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized pension expense of \$566,080.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plan's June 30, 2019 measurement date.

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2020, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources			Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	420,215.00	\$	103,424.00
Changes of Assumptions		2,337,775.00		8,126,233.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		-		369,568.00
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		529,646.00		1,501,278.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date		1,373,610.00		
	\$	4,661,246.00	\$	10,100,503.00

# <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)** - Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$1,373,610.00 will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal year, June 30, 2021. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	<u>Amount</u>
2021	\$ (1,081,394.00)
2022	(2,511,432.00)
2023	(2,165,644.00)
2024	(1,521,285.00)
2025	466,888.00
	_
	\$ (6,812,867.00)

The other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Differences between Expected	<u>rtesourees</u>	Resources
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
June 30, 2019	-	5.21

# <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

## Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd) -** The other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be amortized over the following number of years (cont'd):

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	5.00	-
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.00
June 30, 2018	-	5.00
June 30, 2019	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between School District Contributions		
and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63
June 30, 2019	5.21	5.21

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2019 and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liability were determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018. The total pension liabilities were calculated using updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2019.

## Note 10: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## **Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation Rate:		
Price	2.75%	2.75%
Wage	3.25%	3.25%
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45%	2.00% - 6.00%
	Based on Yrs. of Service	Based on Yrs. of Service
Thereafter	2.75% - 5.65%	3.00% - 7.00%
	Based on Yrs. of Service	Based on Yrs. of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018	July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018

For TPAF, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments (7.00% at the June 30, 2019 measurement date) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

# Note 10: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

## Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS' target asset allocation as of the June 30, 2019 measurement date are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.67%
Cash Equivalents	5.00%	2.00%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	2.68%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	4.25%
High Yield	2.00%	5.37%
Private Credit	6.00%	7.92%
Real Assets	2.50%	9.31%
Real Estate	7.50%	8.33%
U.S. Equity	28.00%	8.26%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	12.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.37%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.85%
	100.00%	

### Discount Rate -

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of the June 30, 2019 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

**Public Employees' Retirement System -** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of the June 30, 2019 measurement date based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers would be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# Note 10: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)

# <u>Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2019, the Plan's measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0.00. The following, however, presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2019 (Plan's measurement date), attributable to the School District, calculated using the discount rate of 5.60% as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>(4.60%)</u>	Current Discount Rate (5.60%)	1% Increase <u>(6.60%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability			
associated with the School District	331,702,891.00	281,289,764.00	239,462,788.00
	\$ 331,702,891.00	\$ 281,289,764.00	\$ 239,462,788.00

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2019, the Plan's measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 6.28%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	1%		Current	1%
	Decrease	[	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(5.28%)</u>		<u>(6.28%)</u>	<u>(7.28%)</u>
Calcal Districts Descriptions to Observe				
School District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 29,778,898.00	\$	23,412,004.00	\$ 18,347,107.00

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the Plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

### STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

## **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<a href="https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms -** At June 30, 2019, the OPEB Plan's Measurement date, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	216,892 148,051
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
	364,943

## Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position.

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

# Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2020 was \$226,353,746.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. For the June 30, 2019 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was 0.5424364504%, which was a decrease of 0.0048336111% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs -** The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2018 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

## Salary Increases -

	TPAF/ABP	<u>PERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>
Through 2026	1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%	3.25 - 15.25%
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05%	3.00 - 7.00%	3.25 - 15.25%
Based on years of	service		

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

**Mortality Rates -** Current and future retiree healthy mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 Healthy classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

Disabled mortality was based on the PUB-2010 headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

**Experience Studies -** The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions -** For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

## Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**Discount Rate -** The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

## **Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2019		\$ 252,350,784.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 8,013,423.00	
Interest Cost	9,946,867.00	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	(40,589,865.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	3,374,953.00	
Gross Benefit Payments	(6,948,385.00)	
Member Contributions	 205,969.00	
Net Changes		 (25,997,038.00)
Balance at June 30, 2020		\$ 226,353,746.00

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2018 measurement date and the June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Differences between expected and actual experience reflect a decrease in liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to changes in the census, claims, and premiums experience.

Changes of assumptions reflect a decrease in the liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to the combined effect of the decrease in the assumed discount rate from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019; and changes in the trend, excise tax, updated decrements, future spouse election, PPO/HMO future retiree elections, salary scale, and mortality assumptions.

**Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate -** The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2019, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.50%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(2.50%)</u>	<u>(3.50%)</u>	<u>(4.50%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share			
of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the School District	\$ 267,413,223.00	\$ 226,353,746.00	\$ 193,738,348.00

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

## Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2019, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1%	Healthcare Cost	1%
	<u>Decrease</u>	Trend Rates	<u>Increase</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share			
of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the School District	\$ 186,505,398.00	\$ 226,353,746.00	\$ 279,104,777.00

# <u>OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to</u> the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

**OPEB Expense -** For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized \$2,515,895.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2019 measurement date.

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources -** In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2020, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Defe Outf <u>of Res</u> e	lows	Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>
Changes in Proportion	\$	-	\$ 12,092,638.00
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience		-	56,874,274.00
Changes of Assumptions		-	46,006,907.00
	\$	-	\$114,973,819.00

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Cont'd)** - Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	<u>Amount</u>
2021	\$ (15,412,088.00)
2022	(15,412,088.00)
2023	(15,412,088.00)
2024	(15,412,088.00)
2025	(15,412,088.00)
Thereafter	(37,913,379.00)
	\$ (114,973,819.00)

# Note 12: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$9,956,225.00, \$178,454.00, \$3,759,780.00 and \$5,458.00, respectively.

# Note 13: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

## Note 13: RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance (Cont'd)** - The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Employee Contributions	Interest <u>Income</u>	Claims <u>Incurred</u>	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2020	\$ 102,969.44	\$ 28,610.92	\$ 48,060.76	\$ 1,612,521.77
2019	102,142.38	22,655.67	54,942.85	1,529,002.17
2018	100,510.97	2,705.92	44,211.71	1,459,146.97

<u>Self-Insurance Plan</u> - The School District has adopted a plan of self-insurance for workers' compensation insurance claims up to \$500,000.00 per any one accident. Claims greater than this amount are covered by an excess workers' compensation insurance policy. The records of the Administrator of the plan indicate \$198,455.00 of pending claims which have been recorded and are included in accounts payable as of June 30, 2020. Any additional funds required for claims in excess of these pending claims will be paid and charged to the 2020-2021 or future budgets.

The workers' compensation insurance claims liability (incurred) is based on an analysis prepared by management, which is based on historical trends. The remaining claims liability (incurred) is based on an evaluation performed by the third-party administrator of the plan.

## **Note 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The School District offers its employees a choice of four deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. Siracusa Benefits Program Metlife Equitable Life Assurance Society

## **Note 15: COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Generally, four vacation days not used during the fiscal school year may be carried forward to be used during the allowable vacation period in the subsequent year. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

# Note 15: COMPENSATED ABSENCES (CONT'D)

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2020 the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position was \$2,239,696.23 and \$262,624.43, respectively.

# Note 16: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2020 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Interfunds <u>Receivable</u>			nterfunds <u>Payable</u>
General Special Revenue Fiduciary	\$	91,922.74	\$	26,922.74 65,000.00
	\$	91,922.74	\$	91,922.74

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2021, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

#### Interfund Transfers:

	Transfer In:							
Transfer Out	General <u>Fund</u>	Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Food Service <u>Fund</u>	Internal Service <u>Fund</u>			
Transfer Out:  General Fund Capital Projects Fund	\$ (8,918,663.24) 86,866.91	\$ 5,375,000.00 (119,757.25)	\$ 32,890.34	\$ 65,000.00	\$ 3,478,663.24			
Total Transfers	\$ (8,831,796.33)	\$ 5,255,242.75	\$ 32,890.34	\$ 65,000.00	\$ 3,478,663.24			

Transfers were made during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 for the following purposes:

- the general fund budgeted and transferred \$3,478,663.24 to the internal service proprietary fund for the local share of transportation expenditures made in the internal service fund;
- the general fund budgeted and transferred \$65,000.00 to subsidize the operations of the food service enterprise fund:
- the general fund budgeted and transferred \$600,000.00 from capital outlay appropriations to the capital projects fund for approved capital projects;
- the general fund budgeted and transferred \$4,775,000.00 from capital reserve funds to the capital projects fund for approved capital projects;
- the capital projects fund transferred \$86,866.91 of interest earned on investments and deposits to the general fund; and
- the capital projects fund transferred \$32,890.34 of interest earned on investments and deposits to the debt service fund.

## **Note 17: CONTINGENCIES**

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The School District is a defendant in certain legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

## **Note 18: CONCENTRATIONS**

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

## **Note 19: COMMITMENTS**

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

Contract	Commitment <u>Date</u>	Amount <u>Outstanding</u>
Energy Savings Inprovement Plan (ESIP): Johnson Controls, Inc. Hutchinson Plumbing, Heating & Cooling Security Vestibules: Garozzo Scimeca Construction, Inc.	12/12/18 1/28/20 5/19/20	\$ 1,176,137.00 102,802.61 147,405.00
Joseph Porretta Builders, Inc	5/20/20	188,514.88 \$ 1,614,859.49

# Note 20: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$161,253.00 in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2020 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

## **Note 21: FUND BALANCES**

#### RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund**

<u>For Tuition</u> - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-3.1(f)(8), the School District has restricted fund balance in the amount of \$400,000.00 in a legal reserve for tuition adjustments. This restricted fund balance represents foreseeable future tuition adjustments up to a maximum of 10% of the estimated tuition cost of the respective contract year. As of June 30, 2020, \$200,000.00 and \$200,000.00 have been restricted for the contract years 2018-2019 and 2019-2020, respectively.

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The current year excess fund balance at June 30, 2020 is \$4,570,932.65 presented on the budgetary basis of accounting (Exhibit C-1). Excluding the last state aid payments not recognized on a GAAP basis, the current year excess fund balance reported on the balance sheet as of June 30, 2020 is \$0. Additionally, \$5,015,873.00 of excess fund balance generated during 2018-2019 has been restricted at June 30, 2020 and is designated for utilization in the 2020-2021 budget.

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2020, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$2,042,751.41. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

**For Maintenance Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2020, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$1,078,455.49. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701).

For Emergency Reserve - As of June 30, 2020, the balance in the emergency reserve is \$989,291.83. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The balance of the restricted fund balance is not permitted to exceed \$250,000.00, or one percent (1%) of the School District's general fund budget up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.00, whichever is greater. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account at budget time, or by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation, or both. Withdrawals from the emergency reserve require approval by the Commissioner, unless withdrawn for excess health care costs or to finance school security improvements.

**Capital Projects Fund -** As of June 30, 2020, \$3,208,667.85 of capital projects fund balance is restricted for future capital expenditures.

**Debt Service Fund -** In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As of June 30, 2020, \$72,726.03 of debt service fund balance is restricted for future debt service expenditures, of which \$39,836.00 has been designated for utilization in the 2020-2021.

## **Note 21: FUND BALANCES**

#### ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund**

**Other Purposes -** As of June 30, 2020, the School District had \$ 635,929.13 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

#### **UNASSIGNED**

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2020, \$3,048,432.97 of general fund balance was unassigned.

## **Note 22: TAX ABATEMENTS**

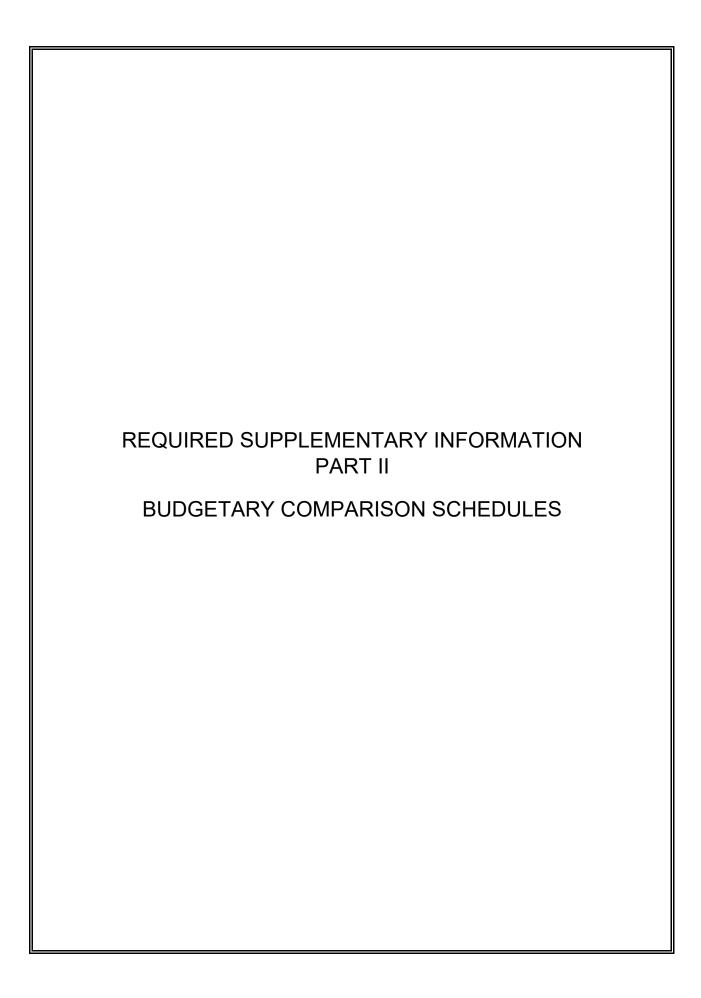
As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

The Township of Gloucester has entered into various property tax abatement agreements with properties having aggregate assessed valuations of \$79,755,700.00. Based on the School District's 2020 certified tax rate of \$1.174, abated taxes totaled \$936,656.68.

# **Note 23: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

**COVID-19** - On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus originating in Wuhan, China (the "COVID-19 outbreak") and the risks to the international community as the virus spreads globally beyond its point of origin. In March 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. As such, it is uncertain as to the full magnitude that the pandemic will have on the School District's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of operations. Management is actively monitoring the global situation on its financial condition, liquidity, operations, suppliers, industry, and workforce. Given the daily evolution of the COVID-19 outbreak and the global responses to curb its spread, the School District is not able to estimate the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on its results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2021.



Required Supplementary Information GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original <u>Budqet</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ ( <u>Unfavorable)</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 51,434,683.00		\$ 51,434,683.00	\$ 51,434,683.00	
Unrestricted Miscellaneous	1,315,000.00		1,315,000.00	1,797,279.98	\$ 482,279.98
Total - Local Sources	52,749,683.00	<u> </u>	52,749,683.00	53,231,962.98	482,279.98
0.1.0					
State Sources:	10.075.404.00		40.075.404.00	40.075.404.00	
Equalization Aid	46,375,401.00 1,634,840.00		46,375,401.00	46,375,401.00	
Categorical Transportation Aid Categorical Special Education Aid	3,992,445.00		1,634,840.00 3,992,445.00	1,634,840.00 3,992,445.00	
Categorical Special Education Aid  Categorical Security Aid	487,009.00		487,009.00	487,009.00	
Tuition Reimbursements for Homeless Students	487,009.00		467,009.00	149,672.50	149,672.50
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid				1,290,927.00	1.290.927.00
Nonpublic School Transportation Aid				17,052.00	17,052.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				3,634,793.43	3,634,793.43
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal Costs (non-budgeted)				10,134,679.00	10,134,679.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Post Retirement Benefits (non-budgeted)				3,759,780.00	3,759,780.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Long-term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				5,458.00	5,458.00
Orbeitali II Al Telision outubations - Long-term bisability insurance (non-badgeted)				5,430.00	3,430.00
Total - State Sources	52,489,695.00		52,489,695.00	71,482,056.93	18,992,361.93
Federal Sources:					
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	216,220.00	_	216,220.00	261,470.23	45,250.23
operal Education Medicale Initiative	210,220.00		210,220.00	201,470.23	40,200.20
Total - Federal Sources	216,220.00	-	216,220.00	261,470.23	45,250.23
Total Revenues	105,455,598.00	-	105,455,598.00	124,975,490.14	19,519,892.14
		-			
EXPENDITURES:					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE:					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Kindergarten	2,275,000.00	\$ 70,000.00	2,345,000.00	2,342,839.82	2,160.18
Grades 1 - 5	16,715,819.00	(140,000.00)	16,575,819.00	16,468,819.05	106,999.95
Grades 6 - 8	11,256,500.00	70,000.00	11,326,500.00	11,303,567.02	22,932.98
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	30,000.00	(19,500.00)	10,500.00	10,319.25	180.75
Purchased Professional Educational Services	15,000.00	12,000.00	27,000.00	20,852.45	6,147.55
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,218,000.00	(160,000.00)	1,058,000.00	994,715.17	63,284.83
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,197,000.00	(300,000.00)	897,000.00	845,088.30	51,911.70
Purchased Technical Services	7,000.00		7,000.00	2,274.60	4,725.40
Other Purchased Services	250,400.00	363,630.00	614,030.00	606,062.82	7,967.18
General Supplies	1,165,233.97	770,800.00	1,936,033.97	1,817,982.74	118,051.23
Textbooks	4,913.00	250,000.00	254,913.00	60,143.63	194,769.37
Other Objects	35,000.00		35,000.00	16,069.23	18,930.77
Total Regular Programs	34,169,865.97	916,930.00	35,086,795.97	34,488,734.08	598,061.89

(Continued)

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Special Education:					
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 374,750.00	\$ (10,000.00)	\$ 364,750.00	\$ 312,644.25	\$ 52,105.75
Other Salaries for Instruction	82,100.00	105,000.00	187,100.00	168,401.58	18,698.42
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		15,000.00	15,000.00	7,329.00	7,671.00
General Supplies	5,000.00		5,000.00	1,539.94	3,460.06
Textbooks	500.00		500.00		500.00
Other Objects	2,477.29		2,477.29	1,699.57	777.72
Total - Behavioral Disabilities	464,827.29	110,000.00	574,827.29	491,614.34	83,212.95
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	975,750.00		975,750.00	916,706.00	59,044.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	244,000.00	220,000.00	464,000.00	459,244.82	4,755.18
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
General Supplies	20,000.00		20,000.00	18,810.68	1,189.32
Textbooks	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Other Objects	1,000.00		1,000.00	680.88	319.12
Total - Multiple Disabilities	1,242,750.00	220,000.00	1,462,750.00	1,395,442.38	67,307.62
Resource Room/Center					
Salaries of Teachers	6,884,500.00	(49,000.00)	6,835,500.00	6,774,663.49	60,836.51
Other Salaries for Instruction	370,500.00		370,500.00	360,701.98	9,798.02
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	12,000.00		12,000.00	3,630.70	8,369.30
General Supplies	86,242.82	49,000.00	135,242.82	135,040.81	202.01
Textbooks	8,000.00		8,000.00	7,916.50	83.50
Total - Resource Room/Center	7,361,242.82	<u> </u>	7,361,242.82	7,281,953.48	79,289.34
Autism					
Salaries of Teachers	396,000.00		396,000.00	365,714.00	30,286.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	300,000.00	(50,000.00)	250,000.00	125,064.53	124,935.47
General Supplies	28,306.20	, ,	28,306.20	23,383.73	4,922.47
Textbooks	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Other Objects	6,000.40		6,000.40	3,605.82	2,394.58
Total - Autism	731,306.60	(50,000.00)	681,306.60	517,768.08	163,538.52
Preschool Disabilities - Part-time:					
Salaries of Teachers	561,000.00	(270,000.00)	291,000.00	289,283.40	1,716.60
Other Salaries for Instruction	207,000.00	30,000.00	237,000.00	212,842.01	24,157.99
General Supplies	15,062.66	,	15,062.66	14,257.17	805.49
Other Objects	2,767.37		2,767.37	2,205.81	561.56
Total - Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	785,830.03	(240,000.00)	545,830.03	518,588.39	27,241.64

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Special Education (Cont'd):					
Home Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 30,000.00		\$ 30,000.00	\$ 23,305.75	\$ 6,694.25
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	15,000.00	\$ 7,500.00	22,500.00	18,151.20	4,348.80
Total - Home Instruction	45,000.00	7,500.00	52,500.00	41,456.95	11,043.05
Total - Special Education	10,630,956.74	47,500.00	10,678,456.74	10,246,823.62	431,633.12
Bilingual Education:					
Salaries of Teachers	427,000.00	3,500.00	430,500.00	430,117.50	382.50
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	5,000.00		5,000.00		5,000.00
General Supplies	500.00		500.00		500.00
Other Objects	250.00		250.00		250.00
Total - Bilingual Education	432,750.00	3,500.00	436,250.00	430,117.50	6,132.50
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:					
Salaries	300,000.00		300,000.00	298,218.79	1,781.21
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	231,000.00		231,000.00	224,721.72	6,278.28
Other Purchased Services	40,500.00		40,500.00	22,470.07	18,029.93
General Supplies	27,000.00		27,000.00	19,581.31	7,418.69
Total - School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	298,500.00		298,500.00	266,773.10	31,726.90
Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Instruction:					
Salaries of Reading Specialists	1,257,000.00	(3,500.00)	1,253,500.00	1,215,282.00	38,218.00
Total - Instruction	47,089,072.71	964,430.00	48,053,502.71	46,945,949.09	1,107,553.62
Community Service Programs/Operations:					
General Supplies	5,000.00		5,000.00	235.75	4,764.25
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - Regular	200,000.00	15,000.00	215,000.00	187,057.14	27,942.86
Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - Special	100,000.00	26,000.00	126,000.00	125,988.36	11.64
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	3,150,000.00	(35,000.00)	3,115,000.00	3,113,725.08	1,274.92
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled within the State	3,850,000.00	244,000.00	4,094,000.00	4,088,965.31	5,034.69
Tuition Private School for the Disabled and Other LEAs - Out of State	125,000.00	(54,000.00)	71,000.00	70,526.60	473.40
Tuition - State Facilities	39,872.00		39,872.00	39,872.00	
Tuition - Other	90,000.00	4,000.00	94,000.00	92,391.13	1,608.87
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	7,554,872.00	200,000.00	7,754,872.00	7,718,525.62	36,346.38

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries	\$ 186,775.00		\$ 186,775.00	\$ 171,051.84	\$ 15,723.16
General Supplies	1,000.00		1,000.00	φ 171,051.6 <del>4</del>	1,000.00
Control Capping	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work	187,775.00		187,775.00	171,051.84	16,723.16
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	1,019,100.00		1,019,100.00	964,812.67	54,287.33
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	550,000.00		550,000.00	544,320.55	5,679.45
Other Purchased Services	4,000.00		4,000.00		4,000.00
General Supplies	11,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	21,000.00	11,446.69	9,553.31
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	1,584,100.00	10,000.00	1,594,100.00	1,520,579.91	73,520.09
Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services:					
Salaries	1.410.900.00	250.00	1,411,150.00	1.410.937.00	213.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	120,000.00	10,000.00	130,000.00	120,502.25	9,497.75
General Supplies	15,000.00	(10,000.00)	5,000.00	3,728.27	1,271.73
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT & Rel. Serv.	1,545,900.00	250.00	1,546,150.00	1,535,167.52	10,982.48
Undistributed Expenditures - Extraordinary Services					
Purchased Professional Educational Services	414,000.00	58,000.00	472,000.00	436,155.54	35,844.46
General Supplies		2,000.00	2,000.00	1,742.21	257.79
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Extraordinary Services	414,000.00	60,000.00	474,000.00	437,897.75	36,102.25
Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,359,500.00	(250.00)	1,359,250.00	1,308,699.99	50,550.01
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	64,500.00		64,500.00	57,140.40	7,359.60
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	17,500.00		17,500.00	8,800.00	8,700.00
General Supplies	12,000.00		12,000.00	6,505.20	5,494.80
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	1,453,500.00	(250.00)	1,453,250.00	1,381,145.59	72,104.41
Undistributed Expenses - Child Study Teams:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,628,700.00	(25,000.00)	1,603,700.00	1,559,365.07	44,334.93
Purchased Professional Education Services	6,000.00	35,000.00	41,000.00	40,255.90	744.10
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	22,000.00	(10,000.00)	12,000.00	10,299.00	1,701.00
Other Purchased Services	12,000.00	,	12,000.00	4,696.01	7,303.99
General Supplies	42,190.00		42,190.00	27,460.25	14,729.75
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams	1,710,890.00	<u> </u>	1,710,890.00	1,642,076.23	68,813.77

	Original <u>Budqet</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:	A 770 500 00	<b>*</b> (00.000.00)	<b>A</b> 754 700 00	744.000.40	40.740.04
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	\$ 778,500.00 160.500.00	\$ (23,800.00)	\$ 754,700.00 160.500.00	\$ 711,986.16 160.428.24	\$ 42,713.84 71.76
General Supplies	3.000.00		3.000.00	1,065.39	1,934.61
Other Objects	500.00		500.00	150.00	350.00
Sile Objects			300.00	130.00	330.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services	942,500.00	(23,800.00)	918,700.00	873,629.79	45,070.21
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media/Library:					
Salaries	980,000.00		980,000.00	947,904.00	32,096.00
General Supplies	33,042.00		33,042.00	27,691.12	5,350.88
·			<del></del>		
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media/Library	1,013,042.00		1,013,042.00	975,595.12	37,446.88
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Purchased Professional Educational Services	1,500.00		1,500.00	59.00	1,441.00
Other Purchased Services	14,000.00		14,000.00	1,407.00	12,593.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	15,500.00		15,500.00	1,466.00	14,034.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services General Administration:					
Salaries	266,600.00		266,600.00	265,362.93	1,237.07
Legal Services	128,000.00		128,000.00	80,970.97	47,029.03
Audit Fees	98,000.00		98,000.00	96,500.00	1,500.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	90,000.00		90,000.00	25,501.90	64,498.10
Insurance	238,000.00	25,000.00	263,000.00	261,575.08	1,424.92
Communications/Telephone	140,000.00	66,750.00	206,750.00	142,149.00	64,601.00
BOE Other Purchased Services	9,600.00	10,000.00	19,600.00	19,477.45	122.55
General Supplies	3,427.50		3,427.50	1,624.65	1,802.85
Miscellaneous Expenditures	17,000.00 28.000.00		17,000.00	16,195.67	804.33
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	28,000.00		28,000.00	26,662.70	1,337.30
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services General Administration	1,018,627.50	101,750.00	1,120,377.50	936,020.35	184,357.15
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Program Directors	2,840,000.00	8,800.00	2,848,800.00	2,704,568.01	144,231.99
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	157,400.00	-,	157,400.00	149,454.00	7,946.00
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	761,000.00	20,000.00	781,000.00	738,969.72	42,030.28
Other Purchased Services	14,000.00		14,000.00	4,620.91	9,379.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services School Administration	3,772,400.00	28,800.00	3,801,200.00	3,597,612.64	203,587.36

Required Supplementary Information GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ ( <u>Unfavorable)</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services					
Salaries	\$ 1,004,750.00	\$ 174,000.00	\$ 1,178,750.00	\$ 883,334.57	\$ 295,415.43
Purchased Professional Services	7,167.00		7,167.00	2,467.00	4,700.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	276,733.77	21,275.00	298,008.77	224,791.88	73,216.89
General Supplies	21,105.98		21,105.98	13,377.06	7,728.92
Miscellaneous Expenditures	6,100.00		6,100.00	3,833.61	2,266.39
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	1,315,856.75	195,275.00	1,511,131.75	1,127,804.12	383,327.63
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology					
Salaries	470,500.00	14,000.00	484,500.00	483,463.92	1,036.08
Purchased Technical Services	174,000.00		174,000.00	169,633.76	4,366.24
Other Purchased Services	377,500.00	407,500.00	785,000.00	780,313.37	4,686.63
General Supplies	46,250.00	25,000.00	71,250.00	28,720.16	42,529.84
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology	1,068,250.00	446,500.00	1,514,750.00	1,462,131.21	52,618.79
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint. for School Facilities:					
Salaries	244,500.00		244,500.00	224,488.57	20,011.43
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	358,805.95	100,000.00	458,805.95	452,843.68	5,962.27
General Supplies	92,269.24		92,269.24	91,265.41	1,003.83
Other Objects	17,400.00		17,400.00	13,399.98	4,000.02
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint. for School Facilities	712,975.19	100,000.00	812,975.19	781,997.64	30,977.55
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services:					
Salaries	2,731,850.00	(56,000.00)	2,675,850.00	2,620,445.25	55,404.75
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,000.00	(55,555.55)	1,000.00	2,020,110.20	1,000.00
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	84,876.21		84,876.21	63,187.98	21,688.23
Rental of Land and Building Other Than Lease Purchase	1,900.00		1,900.00	1,466.42	433.58
Other Purchased Property Services	355,800.00		355,800.00	334,194.02	21,605.98
Insurance	250,000.00		250,000.00	220,099.00	29,901.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	1,500.00		1,500.00	510.00	990.00
General Supplies	386,383.87	202,000.00	588,383.87	397,829.05	190,554.82
Energy (Electricity)	900,000.00	60,000.00	960,000.00	920,061.76	39,938.24
Energy (Natural Gas)	600,000.00	(82,000.00)	518,000.00	455,227.68	62,772.32
Interest - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds	486,000.00		486,000.00	485,872.91	127.09
Principal - Energy Savings Impr Prog Bonds	500,000.00		500,000.00	500,000.00	
Other Objects	43,550.00		43,550.00	26,165.64	17,384.36
Total - Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	6,342,860.08	124,000.00	6,466,860.08	6,025,059.71	441,800.37
Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds:					
Salaries	184,750.00	10,000.00	194,750.00	185,916.71	8,833.29
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	31,975.00		31,975.00	28,968.72	3,006.28
General Supplies	55,000.00	(11,000.00)	44,000.00	34,646.60	9,353.40
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds	271,725.00	(1,000.00)	270,725.00	249,532.03	21,192.97

(Continued)

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ ( <u>Unfavorable)</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures - Security:					
Salaries	\$ 84,750.00	\$ 46,000.00	\$ 130,750.00	\$ 129,547.92	\$ 1,202.08
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	300,000.00		300,000.00	300,000.00	
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	138,418.99		138,418.99	134,298.50	4,120.49
General Supplies	6,500.00		6,500.00	783.90	5,716.10
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security	529,668.99	46,000.00	575,668.99	564,630.32	11,038.67
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:	202 202 22	50,000,00	050 000 00	044.040.00	5 700 00
Salaries - Non-Instructional Aides	300,000.00	50,000.00	350,000.00	344,216.62	5,783.38
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Special Education	485,000.00		485,000.00	456,583.88	28,416.12
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Nonpublic	10,000.00	05.000.00	10,000.00	0.40.005.40	10,000.00
Health Benefits	315,000.00	35,000.00	350,000.00	346,805.42	3,194.58
Social Security Contributions	55,000.00	6,000.00	61,000.00	60,738.52	261.48
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	55,000.00		55,000.00	55,000.00	0.000.00
Other Employee Benefits	6,000.00		6,000.00	47,000,00	6,000.00
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	27,652.50	04 000 00	27,652.50	17,226.80	10,425.70
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	87,000.00	81,320.00	168,320.00	161,570.12	6,749.88
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	325,000.00	125,000.00	450,000.00	406,937.25	43,062.75
Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	90,000.00	(41,000.00)	49,000.00	47,950.71	1,049.29
Contracted Services (Spec. Ed. Students) - Vendors	80,000.00	53,000.00	133,000.00	116,512.48	16,487.52
Contracted Services (Spec. Ed. Students) - ESC/CTSA	2,100,000.00	(132,000.00)	1,968,000.00	1,880,608.34	87,391.66
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu Payments - Nonpublic	300,000.00	(60,000.00)	240,000.00	138,903.32	101,096.68
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation	5,000.00	(25 000 00)	5,000.00	2,600.00	2,400.00
Transportation Supplies	80,000.00 55.646.36	(35,000.00)	45,000.00	40,313.26	4,686.74
General Supplies	,		55,646.36	50,709.48	4,936.88
Other Objects	3,000.00		3,000.00	998.61	2,001.39
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	4,379,298.86	82,320.00	4,461,618.86	4,127,674.81	333,944.05
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions	867,000.00		867,000.00	777,129.16	89,870.84
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,400,000.00		1,400,000.00	1,287,227.04	112,772.96
Workmen's Compensation	492,000.00		492,000.00	341,296.76	150,703.24
Health Benefits	17,933,723.00	(1,728,750.00)	16,204,973.00	14,092,929.06	2,112,043.94
Tuition Reimbursement	125,000.00		125,000.00	64,704.58	60,295.42
Other Employee Benefits	895,000.00		895,000.00	665,314.85	229,685.15
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	21,712,723.00	(1,728,750.00)	19,983,973.00	17,228,601.45	2,755,371.55
Undistributed Expenditures - Transfer to Charter Schools	1,556,713.00	(1,298,725.00)	257,988.00	188,301.00	69,687.00

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):  GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE (CONT'D):  Undistributed Expenditures- Non-budgeted:					
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal Costs (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Post Retirement Benefits (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions - Long-term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)				\$ 10,134,679.00 3,759,780.00 5,458.00	\$ (10,134,679.00) (3,759,780.00) (5,458.00)
Total On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions				13,899,917.00	(13,899,917.00)
Undistributed Expenditures - Non-budgeted Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				3,634,793.43	(3,634,793.43)
Total Undistributed Expenses	\$ 59,103,177.37	\$ (1,657,630.00)	\$ 57,445,547.37	70,081,211.08	(12,635,663.71)
Total Current Expense	106,197,250.08	(693,200.00)	105,504,050.08	117,027,395.92	(11,523,345.84)
CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment:					
Grades 1-5		2,300.00	2,300.00	2,275.12	24.88
Grades 6-8	10,000.00	366,900.00	376,900.00	366,463.10	10,436.90
Resource Room/Resource Center	10,000.00		10,000.00		10,000.00
Undistributed Expenditures:  Required Maintenance	10 105 00		10,185.00	10,185.00	
Central Services	10,185.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	10,165.00	14.654.70
Admin. Info. Technology		17,000.00	17,000.00	10,343.30	17,000.00
Custodial		46,000.00	46,000.00	25,369.00	20,631.00
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	20,000.00	123,000.00	143,000.00	68,374.75	74,625.25
Total - Equipment	50,185.00	580,200.00	630,385.00	483,012.27	147,372.73
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	92,805.00	_	92.805.00	92,805.00	_
Total - Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	92,805.00		92,805.00	92,805.00	
Total - Laulitics Acquisition and Goristi detion Gervices	32,003.00		32,003.00	32,003.00	
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted):					
Undistributed Expenditures: Lease Purchase Agreement - Principal				473,065.00	(473,065.00)
Total Capital Outlay	142,990.00	580,200.00	723,190.00	1,048,882.27	(325,692.27)
Total Expenditures	106,340,240.08	(113,000.00)	106,227,240.08	118,076,278.19	(11,849,038.11)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(884,642.08)	113,000.00	(771,642.08)	6,899,211.95	7,670,854.03

22300 Exhibit C-1

#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers to Capital Projects - Capital Outlay Transfer Transfers to Capital Projects - Capital Reserve Transfer Transfers from Capital Projects - Investment Earnings Transfers to Internal Service Fund - Board Contribution Transfers to Special Revenue Fund - Preschool Education Expansion Aid Transfers to Food Service Fund - Board Contributipon Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	\$ (600,000.00) (3,425,000.00) (3,700,000.00)	\$ (1,350,000.00) (598,000.00) (65,000.00)	\$ (600,000.00) (4,775,000.00) (3,700,000.00) (598,000.00) (65,000.00)	\$ (600,000.00) (4,775,000.00) 86,866.91 (3,478,663.24) (598,000.00) (65,000.00) 473,065.00	\$ 86,866.91 221,336.76 473,065.00
Total - Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(7,725,000.00)	(2,013,000.00)	(9,738,000.00)	(8,956,731.33)	781,268.67
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(8,609,642.08)	(1,900,000.00)	(10,509,642.08)	(2,057,519.38)	8,452,122.70
Fund Balances, July 1	20,289,135.21	<del>-</del>	20,289,135.21	20,289,135.21	
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 11,679,493.13	\$ (1,900,000.00)	\$ 9,779,493.13	\$ 18,231,615.83	\$ 8,452,122.70
Restricted: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Emergency Reserve Reserve for Tuition: 2018-19Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 2019-20 Excess SurplusCurrent Year Excess SurplusPrior YearDesignated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Unassigned				\$ 2,042,751.41 1,078,455.49 989,291.83 200,000.00 200,000.00 4,570,932.65 5,015,873.00 635,929.13 3,498,382.32	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				(5,020,882.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 13,210,733.83	

# 22300 Exhibit C-2

#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

REVENUES:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>
State Sources:  Nonpublic Aid  Preschool Education Expansion Aid  Municipal Drug Alliance	\$ 406,118.00 12,000.00	\$ 173,392.00 1,451,363.00	\$ 579,510.00 1,451,363.00 12,000.00	\$ 477,139.84 1,440,766.60 12,000.00	\$ (102,370.16) (10,596.40)
Total - State Sources	418,118.00	1,624,755.00	2,042,873.00	1,929,906.44	(112,966.56)
Federal Sources:  E.S.S.A.:  Title I  Title I Reallocated  Title I School Improvement  Title II - Part A  Title III  Title III Immigrant  Title IV  I.D.E.A.:	801,851.00 160,268.00 26,558.00 34,888.00	275,023.00 131,328.74 37,933.00 142,853.00 9,147.00 5,316.00 34,252.00	1,076,874.00 131,328.74 37,933.00 303,121.00 35,705.00 5,316.00 69,140.00	993,510.54 23,958.00 76,579.36 131,025.18 20,429.85 1,626.49 51,546.10	(83,363.46) (107,370.74) 38,646.36 (172,095.82) (15,275.15) (3,689.51) (17,593.90)
Basic Preschool CARES Emergency Relief Grant	1,413,198.00	417,259.00 71,066.00 750,747.00	1,830,457.00 71,066.00 750,747.00	1,737,919.58 70,605.00 107,037.76	(92,537.42) (461.00) (643,709.24)
Total - Federal Sources	2,436,763.00	1,874,924.74	4,311,687.74	3,214,237.86	(1,097,449.88)
Total Revenues	2,854,881.00	3,499,679.74	6,354,560.74	5,144,144.30	(1,210,416.44)

EXPENDITURES:	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance <u>Final to Actual</u>
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	\$ 866,297.00 39,646.00 308,955.00 1,413,198.00 21,606.00	\$ 624,873.00 165,223.00 149,985.00 4,000.00 316,333.20 652,987.43 3,352.00 15,792.00	\$ 1,491,170.00 204,869.00 458,940.00 4,000.00 1,729,531.20 652,987.43 24,958.00 15,792.00	\$ 1,294,263.11 203,393.41 354,189.12 1,718,594.97 415,352.54 24,703.46	\$ 196,906.89 1,475.59 104,750.88 4,000.00 10,936.23 237,634.89 254.54 15,792.00
Total Instruction	2,649,702.00	1,932,545.63	4,582,247.63	4,010,496.61	571,751.02
Support Services:  Personal Services-Salaries Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Personal Services-Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects  Total Support Services  Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Noninstructional Equipment Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Lease Purchase Agreement - Principal	44,911.00 	(18,499.50) 20,750.00 64,250.00 26,000.00 9,750.00 125,500.00 659,645.00 122,050.00 283,526.04 537,582.00 263,486.40 3,343.57 2,097,383.51	141,768.50 20,750.00 64,250.00 26,000.00 9,750.00 125,500.00 659,645.00 122,050.00 283,526.04 537,582.00 308,397.40 3,343.57 2,302,562.51	83,203.93 20,342.20 63,925.43 25,455.47 9,120.03 125,427.66 637,407.98 56,546.09 145,666.23 397,644.65 148,326.21 3,331.21 1,716,397.09	58,564.57 407.80 324.57 544.53 629.97 72.34 22,237.02 65,503.91 137,859.81 139,937.35 160,071.19 12.36 586,165.42 52,500.00 (125,000.00)
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		67,750.60	67,750.60	140,250.60	(72,500.00)
Total Expenditures	2,854,881.00	4,097,679.74	6,952,560.74	5,867,144.30	1,085,416.44
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Transfer in from General Fund Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,854,881.00	<u>598,000.00</u> 3,499,679.74	598,000.00 6,354,560.74	125,000.00 598,000.00 5,144,144.30	(125,000.00)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

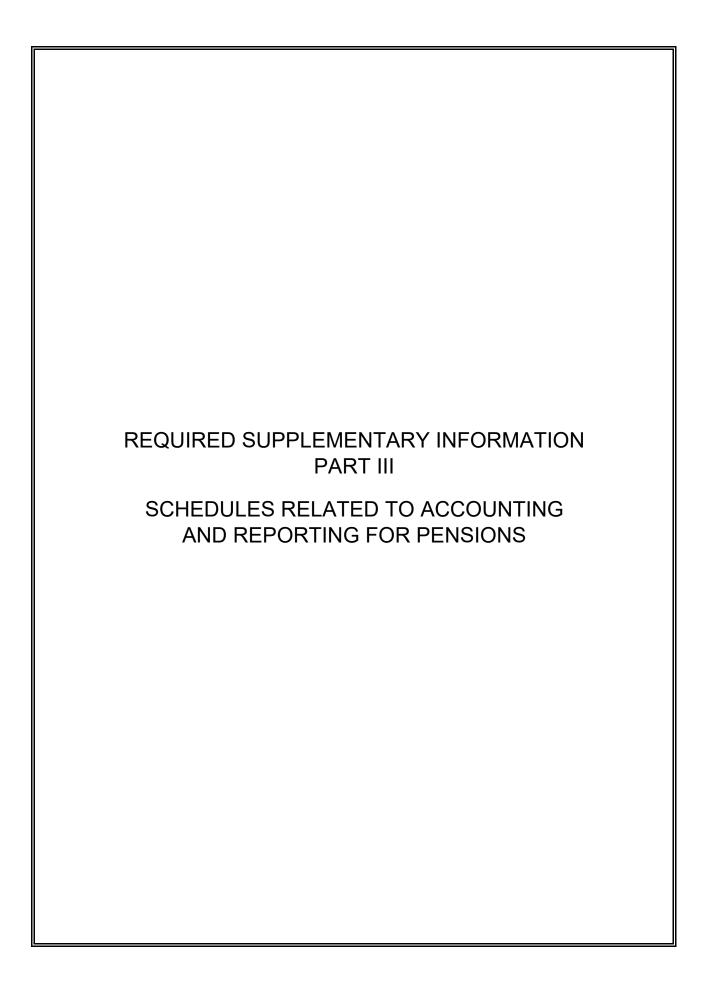
22300 Exhibit C-3

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

— <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</del>		
	General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 124,975,490.14	\$ 5,144,144.30
Differences - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		(311,157.80)
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.	4,948,361.00	
State aid payment recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	(5,020,882.00)	 (161,253.00)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 124,902,969.14	\$ 4,671,733.50
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 127,592,941.43	\$ 5,269,144.30
Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for goods or services ordered but not received are reported in the year the orders are placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the goods or services		
are received for financial reporting purposes.		(311,157.80)
Transfers to and from other funds are presented as outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes.	(9,516,663.24)	 598,000.00
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	\$ 118,076,278.19	\$ 5,555,986.50



#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
Last Seven Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,						
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.1299332720%	0.1274552546%	0.1342243227%	0.1365256078%	0.1396445955%	0.1365048142%	0.1453286906%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 23,412,004.00	\$ 25,095,304.00	\$ 31,245,277.00	\$ 40,434,969.00	\$ 31,347,413.00	\$ 25,557,435.00	\$ 27,775,200.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 10,001,732.00	\$ 9,748,084.00	\$ 10,018,452.00	\$ 10,257,272.00	\$ 10,431,456.00	\$ 10,396,260.00	\$ 10,904,504.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	234.08%	257.44%	311.88%	394.21%	300.51%	245.83%	254.71%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Seven Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,						
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,373,610.00	\$ 1,263,868.00	\$ 1,267,768.00	\$ 1,243,445.00	\$ 1,212,874.00	\$ 1,200,569.00	\$ 1,125,326.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,373,610.00)	(1,263,868.00)	(1,267,768.00)	(1,243,445.00)	(1,212,874.00)	(1,200,569.00)	(1,125,326.00)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 9,039,113.00	\$ 9,091,215.00	\$ 9,195,826.00	\$ 8,990,340.00	\$ 9,053,821.00	\$ 9,334,577.00	\$ 9,225,278.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	15.20%	13.90%	13.79%	13.83%	13.40%	12.86%	12.20%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Seven Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,						
	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	281,289,764.00	285,690,705.00	303,807,861.00	359,242,602.00	282,899,224.00	249,375,734.00	231,195,410.00
	\$ 281,289,764.00	\$ 285,690,705.00	\$ 303,807,861.00	\$ 359,242,602.00	\$ 282,899,224.00	\$ 249,375,734.00	\$ 231,195,410.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 57,541,176.00	\$ 56,982,732.00	\$ 55,353,352.00	\$ 54,505,568.00	\$ 54,728,692.00	\$ 53,208,424.00	\$ 53,736,876.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	488.85%	501.36%	548.85%	659.09%	516.91%	468.68%	430.24%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None

#### Changes in Assumptions

The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 4.68% 2014, 4.13% 2015, 3.22% 2016, 4.25% 2017, 4.86% 2018 and 5.60% 2019

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30th over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017, 2018 and 2019.

For 2019, the assumed rates of retirement, mortality, salary increases, and inflation were updated based on the July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 experience study. For pre-retirement mortality, the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For healthy retirees and beneficiaries, the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For disabled retiree mortality, the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males, and a 100.3% adjustment for females, and with improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For mortality improvement, Scale MP-2019 was used.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2012- June 30, 2015 experience study.

## Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms

None

## Changes in Assumptions

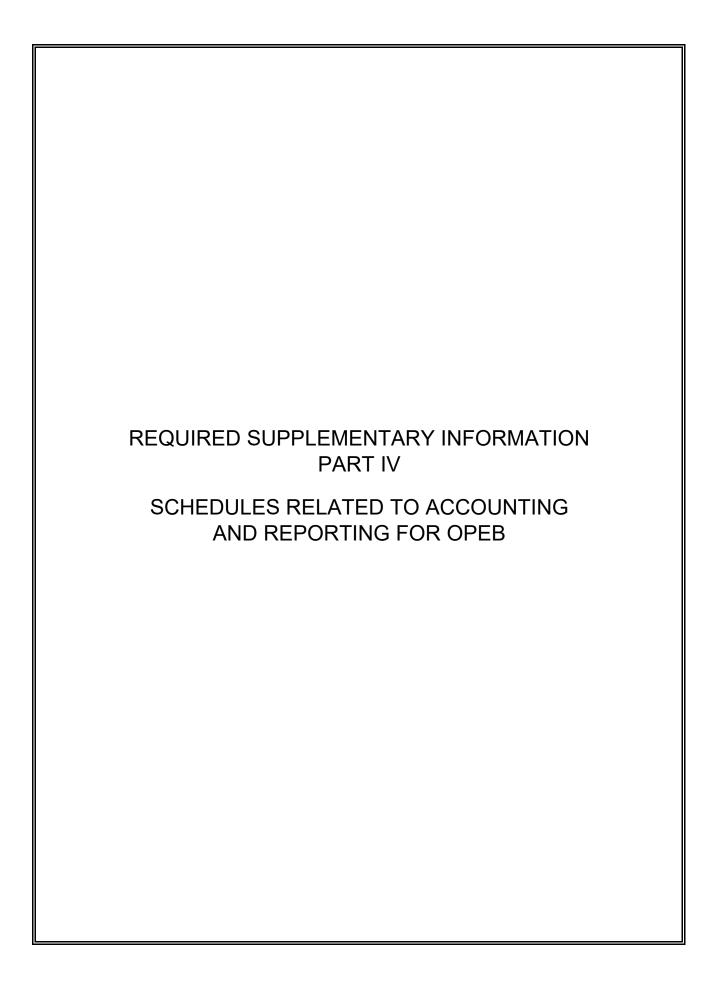
The Discount Rate changed at June 30th over the following years, 5.39% 2014, 4.90% 2015, 3.98% 2016, 5.00% 2017, 5.66% 2018, and 6.28% 2019.

The Long-term Expected Rate of Return changed at June 30th over the following years, 7.90% 2014 and 2015, 7.65% 2016, 7.00% 2017, 2018 and 2019.

For 2019, the assumed rates of retirement, mortality, salary increases, and inflation were updated based on the July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 experience study. For pre-retirement mortality, the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For healthy retirees and beneficiaries, the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For disabled retiree mortality, the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males, and a 117.2% adjustment for females, and with improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis was used. For mortality improvement, Scale MP-2019 was used.

For 2016, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the Plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter.

For 2015, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500.00 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000.00 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually.



22300 Exhibit M-1

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Last Three Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>		
Changes for the Year:					
Service Cost	\$ 8,013,423.00	\$ 9,269,405.00	\$ 11,189,164.00		
Interest Cost	9,946,867.00	11,065,073.00	9,586,105.00		
Changes in Assumptions	(40,589,865.00)	(35,550,102.00)			
Gross Benefit Payments	3,374,953.00	(28,958,515.00)	(39,497,164.00)		
Member Contributions	(6,948,385.00)	(6,747,770.00)	(7,019,037.00)		
	205,969.00	233,214.00	258,459.00		
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			
	(25,997,038.00)	(50,688,695.00)	(25,482,473.00)		
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year					
	252,350,784.00	303,039,479.00	328,521,952.00		
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	A 000 050 740 00	A 050 050 704 00	<b>A</b> 000 000 4 <b>7</b> 0 00		
	\$ 226,353,746.00	\$ 252,350,784.00	\$ 303,039,479.00		
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<b>A</b> 50 700 000 00	<b>4</b> 57 070 070 00	<b>A 50.070.000.00</b>		
	\$ 58,732,283.00	\$ 57,876,878.00	\$ 56,672,923.00		
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability					
Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	005.400/	400.040/	50.4.700/		
	385.40%	436.01%	534.72%		

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

22300 Exhibit M-2

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

# Changes of Benefit Terms

None

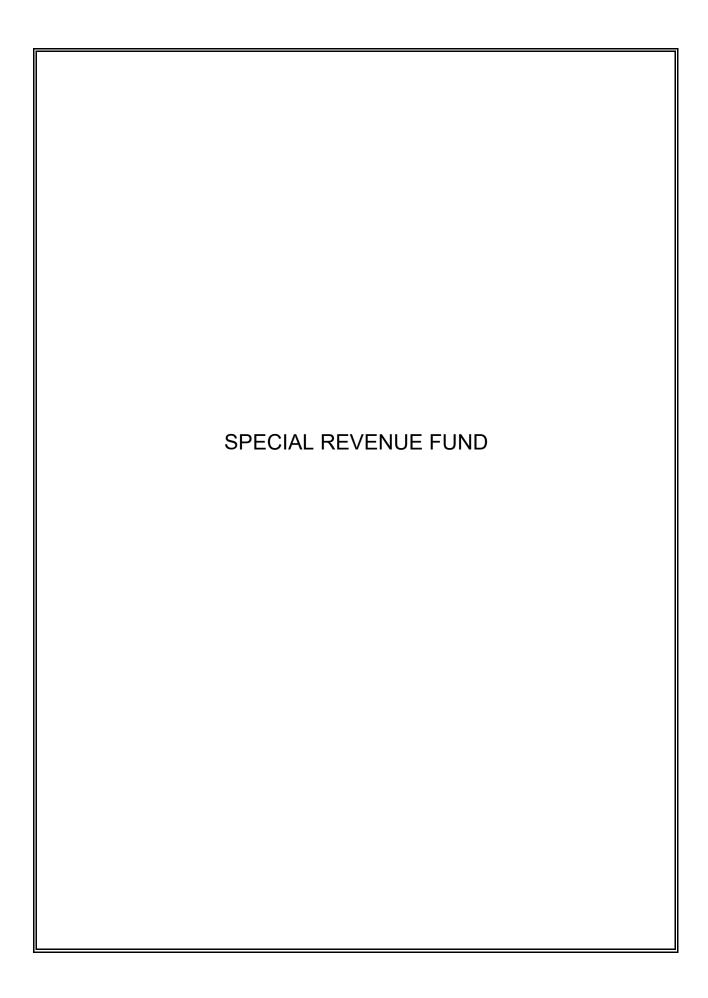
## Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience

The decrease in liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience. The decrease in liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to changes in the census, claims and premiums experience.

# Changes of Assumptions

The decrease in the liability from June 30, 2017 to June 30, 2018 is due to the increase in the assumed discount rate from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018; and a decrease in the assumed health care cost trend and excise tax assumptions. The decrease in the liability from June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 is due to the combined effect of the decrease in the assumed discount rate from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 to 3.50% as of June 30, 2019; and changes in the trend, excise tax, updated decrements, future spouse election, PPO/HMO future retiree elections, salary scale and mortality assumptions.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

				E.S.S.A.					
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Title I</u>	Title I School Improvement	Title I <u>Reallocated</u>	Title II	<u>Title III</u>	Title III <u>Immigrant</u>	<u>Title IV</u>	Total Brought <u>Forward</u>
REVENUES:									
Federal Sources State Sources	\$ 3,214,237.86 1,929,906.44	\$ 993,510.54	\$ 23,958.00	\$ 76,579.36	\$ 131,025.18	\$ 20,429.85	\$ 1,626.49	\$ 51,546.10	\$ 1,915,562.34 1,929,906.44
Total Revenues	5,144,144.30	993,510.54	23,958.00	76,579.36	131,025.18	20,429.85	1,626.49	51,546.10	3,845,468.78
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Educational Services	1,294,263.11 203,393.41	571,462.96 11,437.13		57,501.25		13,552.25		28,486.97	623,259.68 191,956.28
Other Purchased Services	354,189.12 1,718,594.97				19,323.77				354,189.12 1,699,271.20
General Supplies Textbooks	415,352.54 24,703.46	84,205.08	21,900.00	10,411.25		5,840.86	57.50	20,879.88	272,057.97 24,703.46
Total Instruction	4,010,496.61	667,105.17	21,900.00	67,912.50	19,323.77	19,393.11	57.50	49,366.85	3,165,437.71
Support Services:									
Personal Services-Salaries Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries	83,203.93 20,342.20 63,925.43 25,455.47 9,120.03 125,427.66	25,535.68			49,811.25		1,457.50		6,399.50 20,342.20 63,925.43 25,455.47 9,120.03 125,427.66
Personal Services-Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	637,407.98 56,546.09 145,666.23 397,644.65 148,326.21 3,331.21	293,383.64 1,132.00 900.00 5,454.05	2,058.00	4,398.86 4,268.00	3,810.57 51,146.09 4,342.00 2,591.50	1,036.74	111.49	2,179.25	332,487.43 145,666.23 390,344.65 140,280.66 3,331.21
Total Support Services	1,716,397.09	326,405.37	2,058.00	8,666.86	111,701.41	1,036.74	1,568.99	2,179.25	1,262,780.47
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Lease Purchase Agreement - Principal	15,250.60 125,000.00								15,250.60 125,000.00
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	140,250.60								140,250.60
Total Expenditures	5,867,144.30	993,510.54	23,958.00	76,579.36	131,025.18	20,429.85	1,626.49	51,546.10	4,568,468.78
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Transfer from Other Funds	125,000.00 598,000.00								125,000.00 598,000.00
Total Outflows	5,144,144.30	993,510.54	23,958.00	76,579.36	131,025.18	20,429.85	1,626.49	51,546.10	3,845,468.78
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

		ID	EA		N.J. Nonpubli Services, Ch. 1				
	Total Carried <u>Forward</u>	<u>Basic</u>	Preschool	Compensatory <u>Education</u>	<u>ESL</u>	<u>Transportation</u>	Home Instruction	Preschool Education <u>Aid</u>	Total Brought <u>Forward</u>
REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources	\$ 1,915,562.34 1,929,906.44	\$ 1,737,919.58	\$ 70,605.00	\$ 158,508.48	\$ 7,858.40	\$ 85,224.50	\$ 1,994.00	\$ 1,440,766.60	\$ 107,037.76 235,554.46
Total Revenues	3,845,468.78	1,737,919.58	70,605.00	158,508.48	7,858.40	85,224.50	1,994.00	1,440,766.60	342,592.22
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Educational Services Other Purchased Services	623,259.68 191,956.28 354,189.12 1,699,271.20	1,628,666.20	70,605.00	158,508.48	7,858.40	85,224.50	1,994.00	620,259.68 191,556.28 17,196.00	3,000.00 400.00 83,407.74
General Supplies Textbooks	272,057.97 24,703.46	1,020,000.20						148,998.46 249.38	123,059.51 24,454.08
Total Instruction	3,165,437.71	1,628,666.20	70,605.00	158,508.48	7,858.40	85,224.50	1,994.00	978,259.80	234,321.33
Support Services: Personal Services-Salaries Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors	6,399.50 20,342.20 63,925.43							20,342.20 63,925.43	6,399.50
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Personal Services-Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Services	25,455.47 9,120.03 125,427.66 332,487.43							25,455.47 9,120.03 125,427.66 331,997.83	489.60
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	145,666.23 390,344.65 140,280.66 3,331.21	89,473.38 19,780.00						390,344.65 93,893.53	56,192.85 26,607.13 3,331.21
Total Support Services	1,262,780.47	109,253.38						1,060,506.80	93,020.29
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted):	15,250.60								15,250.60
Lease Purchase Agreement - Principal	125,000.00							125,000.00	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	140,250.60							125,000.00	15,250.60
Total Expenditures	4,568,468.78	1,737,919.58	70,605.00	158,508.48	7,858.40	85,224.50	1,994.00	2,163,766.60	342,592.22
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Transfer from Other Funds	125,000.00 598,000.00							125,000.00 598,000.00	
Total Outflows	3,845,468.78	1,737,919.58	70,605.00	158,508.48	7,858.40	85,224.50	1,994.00	1,440,766.60	342,592.22
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(Continued)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

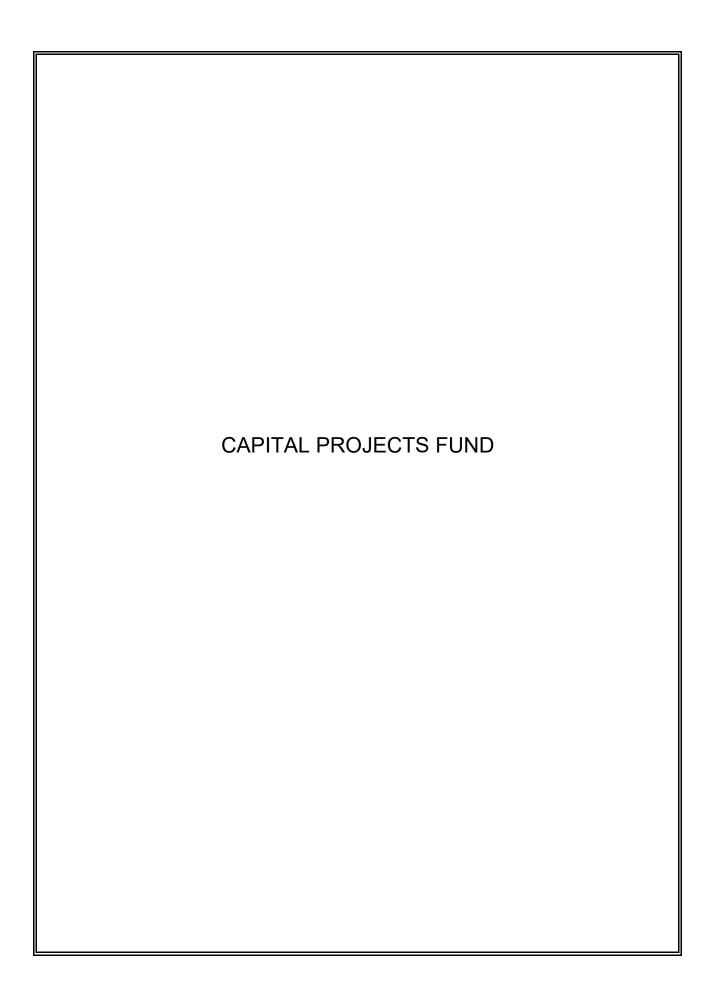
	Total Carried <u>Forward</u>	NJ Non-Public Textbook <u>Aid</u>	NJ Non-Public Nursing Services <u>Aid</u>	NJ Non-Public Security <u>Aid</u>	NJ Non-Public Technology <u>Aid</u>		. Nonpublic Handicap ervices, Ch. 193, L. 19 Corrective <u>Speech</u>		CARES Emergency Relief <u>Grant</u>	Municipal Drug <u>Alliance</u>
REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources	\$ 107,037.76 235,554.46	\$ 24,454.08	\$ 36,731.78	\$ 68,488.98	\$ 16,671.88	\$ 21,379.25	\$ 30,167.34	\$ 25,661.15	\$ 107,037.76	\$ 12,000.00
Total Revenues	342,592.22	24,454.08	36,731.78	68,488.98	16,671.88	21,379.25	30,167.34	25,661.15	107,037.76	12,000.00
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Educational Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks	3,000.00 400.00 83,407.74 123,059.51	04.454.00			16,021.75	21,379.25	30,167.34	25,661.15	107,037.76	3,000.00 400.00 6,200.00
	24,454.08	24,454.08		-		· <del></del>	-			
Total Instruction	234,321.33	24,454.08			16,021.75	21,379.25	30,167.34	25,661.15	107,037.76	9,600.00
Support Services:  Personal Services-Salaries Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries	6,399.50		6,399.50							
Personal Services-Employee Benefits	489.60		489.60							
Purchased Professional Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services	56,192.85		24,182.85	29,610.00						2,400.00
General Supplies Other Objects	26,607.13 3,331.21		2,978.75 2,681.08	23,628.38	650.13					
Total Support Services	93,020.29		36,731.78	53,238.38	650.13					2,400.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Lease Purchase Agreement - Principal	15,250.60			15,250.60						
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	15,250.60			15,250.60		<u> </u>				
Total Expenditures	342,592.22	24,454.08	36,731.78	68,488.98	16,671.88	21,379.25	30,167.34	25,661.15	107,037.76	12,000.00
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Transfer from Other Funds										
Total Outflows	342,592.22	24,454.08	36,731.78	68,488.98	16,671.88	21,379.25	30,167.34	25,661.15	107,037.76	12,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

22300 Exhibit E-2

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures
Preschool - All Programs
Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	\$ 620,500.00	\$ 620,259.68	\$ 240.32
Other Salaries for Instruction	193,000.00	\$ 620,259.66 191,556.28	\$ 240.32 1,443.72
Purchased Professional Educational Services	18,000.00	17,196.00	804.00
General Supplies	150,000.00	148,998.46	1,001.54
Other Objects	500.00	249.38	250.62
Calci Objecto		210.00	200.02
Total Instruction	982,000.00	978,259.80	3,740.20
Support Services:			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	20,750.00	20,342.20	407.80
Salaries of Program Directors	64,250.00	63,925.43	324.57
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	26,000.00	25,455.47	544.53
Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants	9,750.00	9,120.03	629.97
Other Salaries	125,500.00	125,427.66	72.34
Personal Services-Employee Benefits	332,213.00	331,997.83	215.17
Other Purchased Services	395,000.00	390,344.65	4,655.35
General Supplies	93,900.00	93,893.53	6.47
Total Support Services	1,067,363.00	1,060,506.80	6,856.20
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,049,363.00	\$ 2,038,766.60	\$ 10,596.40
Calculation of Budget and Carryover			
Total Revised 2019-20 Preschool Education Aid Allocation Add:			\$ 1,451,363.00
Budgeted Transfer from General Fund			598,000.00
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2019-20 Budget Less:			2,049,363.00
2019-20 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including Prior Year B	udgeted Carryover)		2,049,363.00
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June	30, 2020		-
Add: June 30, 2020 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid			10,596.40
2019-20 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Programs			\$ 10,596.40
2019-20 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2020-21			\$ -



22300 Exhibit F-1

### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

		Original		Expenditur	Current Year	Unexpended Balance
	Project Title/Issue	<u>Date</u>	<u>Appropriations</u>	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Expenditures</u>	June 30, 2020
a.	Ann Mullen Middle School Roof Replacement	7-1-18	\$ 4,800,000.00	\$ 4,789,855.25		\$ 10,144.75
b.	Energy Savings Improvement Plan	9-24-18	9,911,206.75	3,380,749.17	\$ 5,047,009.39	1,483,448.19
C.	District-Wide Wireless Upgrade	7-1-19	125,000.00		122,653.01	2,346.99
d.	Roof Replacement Systems	7-1-19	3,200,000.00		3,047,279.90	152,720.10
e.	Security Vestibules	7-1-19	525,000.00		138,739.40	386,260.60
f.	Electrical Upgrades at Gloucester Township and Glendora Elementary Schools	7-1-19	100,000.00		71,147.00	28,853.00
g.	Floor Removal and Replacement at the James W. Lilley and Union Valley Elementary Schools	7-29-19	450,000.00		383,253.18	66,746.82
h.	Ann Mullen Middle School Paging System	7-1-19	75,000.00			75,000.00
i.	Roof Replacement at the Glendora Elemetary School	5-18-20	900,000.00			900,000.00
j.	Ann Mullen Middle School Roof Project Design and Solar Panel Relocation	7-1-17	364,785.00	364,785.00	(103,147.40)	103,147.40
	Total Projects Authorized		\$ 20,450,991.75	\$ 8,535,389.42	\$ 8,706,934.48	\$ 3,208,667.85

## Recapitulation:

Restricted for Capital Projects:

Year-End Encumbrances

Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures

\$ 1,842,276.27 1,366,391.58

\$ 3,208,667.85

22300 Exhibit F-2

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance--Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues:	
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 4,775,000.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay	600,000.00
Investment Earnings	86,866.91
Interest Earned on Deposits	32,890.34
Total Revenues	5,494,757.25
Expenditures:	
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	915,457.11
Construction Services	7,788,582.02
Other Objects	2,895.35
Total Expenditures	8,706,934.48
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,212,177.23)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):	
Transfer to Debt Service FundInterest Earned on Deposits	(32,890.34)
Transfer to General FundInterest Earned on Deposits	(86,866.91)
Total - Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(119,757.25)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources	
Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(3,331,934.48)
Fund Balance July 1	6,540,602.33
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 3,208,667.85

22300 Exhibit F-2a

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
Ann Mullen Middle School Roof Replacement
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>Prior Years</u>	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Premium on Issuance of Bonds				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 4,800,000.00		\$ 4,800,000.00	\$ 4,800,000.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
Total Revenues	4,800,000.00		4,800,000.00	4,800,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	20,756.25		20,756.25	20,756.25
Construction Services	4,769,099.00		4,769,099.00	4,779,243.75
Other Objects				
Total Expenditures	4,789,855.25		4,789,855.25	4,800,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 10,144.75	\$ -	\$ 10,144.75	\$ -
Additional Project Information:				
Project Numbers	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 4,800,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	-			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 4,800,000.00			
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost				
Percentage Completion	99.79%			
Original Target Completion Date	6-30-19			
Revised Target Completion Date	7-30-20			

22300 Exhibit F-2b

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
Energy Savings Improvement Plan

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers	\$ 9,385,000.00		\$ 9,385,000.00	\$ 9,385,000.00
Premium on Issuance of Bonds	526,206.75		526,206.75	526,206.75
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
Total Revenues	9,911,206.75		9,911,206.75	9,911,206.75
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	967,771.62	\$ 657,086.04	1,624,857.66	1,960,895.75
Construction Services	2,388,870.00	4,387,028.00	6,775,898.00	7,922,211.00
Other Objects		2,895.35	2,895.35	3,500.00
Total Expenditures	3,380,749.17	5,047,009.39	8,427,758.56	9,911,206.75
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 6,530,457.58	\$ (5,047,009.39)	\$ 1,483,448.19	\$ -
Additional Project Information:				
Project Numbers	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	9-24-18			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 10,200,000.00			
Bonds Issued	\$ 9,385,000.00			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 9,933,559.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	(22,352.25)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 9,911,206.75			
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost	-0.23%			
Percentage Completion	85.03%			
Original Target Completion Date	12-31-20			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

22300 Exhibit F-2c

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
District-Wide Wireless Upgrade

		Prior Years	<u>Current Year</u>		<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>	
Revenues and Other Financing Sources								
Bond Proceeds and Transfers								
Premium on Issuance of Bonds			Φ.	405 000 00	•	405 000 00	Φ.	405 000 00
Transfer from Capital Reserve			\$	125,000.00	\$	125,000.00	\$	125,000.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay								
Total Revenues				125,000.00		125,000.00		125,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses								
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services				122,653.01		122,653.01		125,000.00
Other Objects								
Total Expenditures				122,653.01		122,653.01		125,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over								
(Under) Expenditures	\$		\$	2,346.99	\$	2,346.99	\$	-
Additional Project Information:								
Project Numbers	178	0-035-19-4000						
Grant Date		N/A						
Bond Authorization Date		N/A						
Bonds Authorized		N/A						
Bonds Issued		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	125,000.00						
Additional Authorized Cost		-						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	125,000.00						
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost								
Percentage Completion		98.12%						
Original Target Completion Date		7-30-20						
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A						

22300 Exhibit F-2d

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis Roof Replacement Systems

	<u>Prior Years</u>	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources  Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Premium on Issuance of Bonds				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 3,200,000.00	\$ 3,200,000.00	\$ 3,200,000.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay		Ψ 0,200,000.00	Ψ 0,200,000.00	φ 3,200,000.00
			·	
Total Revenues		3,200,000.00	3,200,000.00	3,200,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		93,203.21	93,203.21	100,000.00
Construction Services		2,954,076.69	2,954,076.69	3,100,000.00
Other Objects				
Total Evpanditures		3,047,279.90	2 047 270 00	3,200,000.00
Total Expenditures		3,047,279.90	3,047,279.90	3,200,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ 152,720.10	\$ 152,720.10	\$ -
Additional Project Information:				
Project Numbers	1780-180-19-2000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 2,500,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	700,000.00			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 3,200,000.00			
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost	28.00%			
Percentage Completion	95.23%			
Original Target Completion Date	7-30-20			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			
	14//1			

22300 Exhibit F-2e

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis Security Vestibules

	<u>!</u>	Prior Years	<u>C</u>	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources						
Bond Proceeds and Transfers						
Premium on Issuance of Bonds						
Transfer from Capital Reserve						
Transfer from Capital Outlay			\$	525,000.00	\$ 525,000.00	\$ 525,000.00
Total Revenues				525,000.00	 525,000.00	 525,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services				32,367.85	32,367.85	80,000.00
Construction Services				106,371.55	106,371.55	445,000.00
Other Objects					 	
Total Expenditures				138,739.40	 138,739.40	 525,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures	\$		\$	386,260.60	\$ 386,260.60	\$ -
Additional Project Information:						
Project Numbers	178	0-035-19-2000				
Grant Date		N/A				
Bond Authorization Date		N/A				
Bonds Authorized		N/A				
Bonds Issued		N/A				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	525,000.00				
Additional Authorized Cost		-				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	525,000.00				
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost						
Percentage Completion		26.43%				
Original Target Completion Date		12-31-20				
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A				

22300 Exhibit F-2f

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
Electrical Upgrades at Gloucester Township and Glendora Elementary Schools
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u> i</u>	Prior Years	<u>(</u>	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources							
Bond Proceeds and Transfers							
Premium on Issuance of Bonds						_	
Transfer from Capital Reserve			\$	100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$	100,000.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay					 		
Total Revenues		-		100,000.00	 100,000.00		100,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses							
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services				10,147.00	10,147.00		10,150.00
Construction Services				61,000.00	61,000.00		89,850.00
Other Objects					 		
Total Expenditures				71,147.00	 71,147.00		100,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	28,853.00	\$ 28,853.00	\$	-
Additional Project Information:							
Project Numbers	178	0-060-19-2000					
Grant Date		N/A					
Bond Authorization Date		N/A					
Bonds Authorized		N/A					
Bonds Issued		N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	100,000.00					
Additional Authorized Cost		-					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	100,000.00					
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost							
Percentage Completion		71.15%					
Original Target Completion Date		7-30-20					
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A					

22300 Exhibit F-2g

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis Floor Removal and Replacement at the James W. Lilley and Union Valley Elementary Schools From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues and Other Financing Sources	Prior Years	<u>(</u>	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond Proceeds and Transfers					
Premium on Issuance of Bonds					
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$	450,000.00	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 450,000.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay	 			 	 
Total Revenues	 		450,000.00	 450,000.00	 450,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses					
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services					
Construction Services			383,253.18	383,253.18	450,000.00
Other Objects	 			 	
Total Expenditures	 -		383,253.18	 383,253.18	 450,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over					
(Under) Expenditures	\$ 	\$	66,746.82	\$ 66,746.82	\$ 
Additional Project Information:					
Project Numbers	N/A				
Grant Date	N/A				
Bond Authorization Date	N/A				
Bonds Authorized	N/A				
Bonds Issued	N/A				
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 450,000.00				
Additional Authorized Cost	-				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 450,000.00				
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost					
Percentage Completion	85.17%				
Original Target Completion Date	7-30-20				
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A				

22300 Exhibit F-2h

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
Ann Mullen Middle School Paging System
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	<u>P</u>	Prior Years	<u>C</u>	urrent Year	<u>Totals</u>	,	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources							
Bond Proceeds and Transfers							
Premium on Issuance of Bonds							
Transfer from Capital Reserve							
Transfer from Capital Outlay			\$	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00	\$	75,000.00
Total Revenues				75,000.00	 75,000.00		75,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses							
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services							
Construction Services							75,000.00
Other Objects					 		
Total Expenditures					 		75,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures	\$		\$	75,000.00	\$ 75,000.00	\$	
Additional Project Information:							
Project Numbers	1780	-100-19-2000					
Grant Date		N/A					
Bond Authorization Date		N/A					
Bonds Authorized		N/A					
Bonds Issued		N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	75,000.00					
Additional Authorized Cost		-					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	75,000.00					
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost							
Percentage Completion		-					
Original Target Completion Date		12-31-20					
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A					

22300 Exhibit F-2i

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis
Roof Replacement at the Glendora Elemetary School
From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	ļ	Prior Years	<u>C</u>	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources						
Bond Proceeds and Transfers						
Premium on Issuance of Bonds						
Transfer from Capital Reserve			\$	900,000.00	\$ 900,000.00	\$ 900,000.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay					 	 
Total Revenues				900,000.00	 900,000.00	 900,000.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services						100,000.00
Construction Services						800,000.00
Other Objects					 	 
Total Expenditures				-	 	 900,000.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures	\$		\$	900,000.00	\$ 900,000.00	\$ -
Additional Project Information:						
Project Numbers		N/A				
Grant Date		N/A				
Bond Authorization Date		N/A				
Bonds Authorized		N/A				
Bonds Issued		N/A				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	900,000.00				
Additional Authorized Cost		-				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	900,000.00				
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost						
Percentage Completion		-				
Original Target Completion Date		8-30-21				
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A				

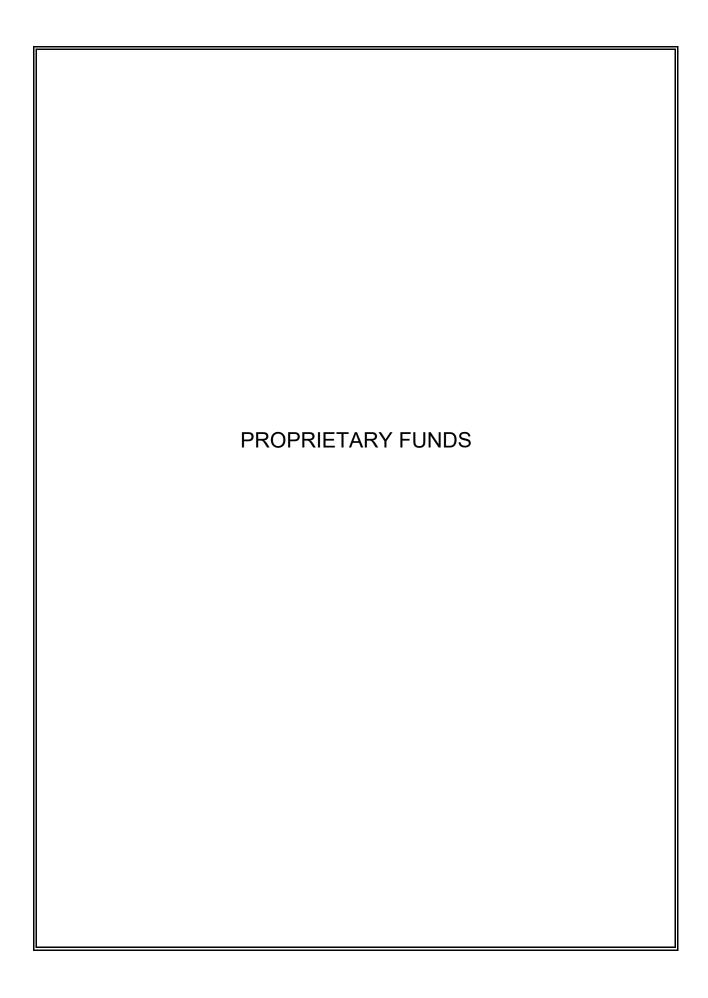
22300 Exhibit F-2j

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status--Budgetary Basis Ann Mullen Middle School Roof Project Design and Solar Panel Relocation From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Revenues and Other Financing Sources	ļ	Prior Years	<u>(</u>	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Bond Proceeds and Transfers						
Premium on Issuance of Bonds						
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	364,785.00			\$ 364,785.00	\$ 364,785.00
Transfer from Capital Outlay					 	 
Total Revenues		364,785.00			 364,785.00	 364,785.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services		239,785.00			239,785.00	239,785.00
Construction Services		125,000.00	\$	(103,147.40)	21,852.60	125,000.00
Other Objects					 	 
Total Expenditures		364,785.00		(103,147.40)	 261,637.60	 364,785.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures	\$		\$	103,147.40	\$ 103,147.40	\$ -
Additional Project Information:						
Project Numbers		N/A				
Grant Date		N/A				
Bond Authorization Date		N/A				
Bonds Authorized		N/A				
Bonds Issued		N/A				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	369,761.00				
Additional Authorized Cost		(4,976.00)				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	364,785.00				
Percentage Decrease over Original Authorized Cost		-1.35%				
Percentage Completion		71.72%				
Original Target Completion Date		12-31-18				
Revised Target Completion Date		7-30-20				



# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2020

	Food <u>Service</u>	<u>Latchkey</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 311,021.25	\$ 1,814,930.59	\$ 2,125,951.84
Accounts Receivable:	,	, ,	, ,
State	7,699.77		7,699.77
Federal	68,280.30		68,280.30
Other	212.00		212.00
Inventories	25,998.62		25,998.62
Total Current Assets	413,211.94	1,814,930.59	2,228,142.53
Noncurrent Assets:			
Equipment	1,665,217.33	98,826.18	1,764,043.51
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(1,418,958.68)	(98,092.71)	(1,517,051.39)
·			
Total Noncurrent Assets	246,258.65	733.47	246,992.12
Total Assets	659,470.59	1,815,664.06	2,475,134.65
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	779.53	12,380.47	13,160.00
Compensated Absences Payable		13,963.54	13,963.54
Estimated Worker's Compensation Claims Payable	7,945.00	942.00	8,887.00
Unearned Revenue	40,644.26		40,644.26
Total Current Liabilities	49,368.79	27,286.01	76,654.80
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Compensated Absences Payable	192,608.74	56,052.15	248,660.89
Compensated Absences F dyable	102,000.74	30,032.13	240,000.03
Total Liabilities	241,977.53	83,338.16	325,315.69
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	246,258.65	733.47	246,992.12
Unrestricted	171,234.41	1,731,592.43	1,902,826.84
Total Net Position	\$ 417,493.06	\$ 1,732,325.90	\$ 2,149,818.96

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Food		
	Service	<u>Latchkey</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:	¢ 402.040.75		¢ 400.040.75
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	\$ 423,848.75 185,320.39		\$ 423,848.75 185,320.39
Special Functions	39,420.92		39,420.92
Community Service Activities	33, 123.32	\$ 1,150,862.85	1,150,862.85
Takal On anakina Davisavia	C40 500 00	4.450.000.05	4 700 450 04
Total Operating Revenues	648,590.06	1,150,862.85	1,799,452.91
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	968,102.33	562,634.93	1,530,737.26
Employee Benefits	558,375.40	308,474.41	866,849.81
Purchased Professional Services	27,147.00	9,500.00	36,647.00
Purchased Property Services		225,000.00	225,000.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	36,034.20		36,034.20
Other Purchased Services	7,945.00	942.00	8,887.00
Communications/Telephone		3,569.20	3,569.20
Travel	688.42		688.42
General Supplies	37,402.55	34,137.16	71,539.71
Depreciation	46,836.96	676.58	47,513.54
Cost of Sales:	667,500.55		667,500.55
Reimbursable Programs Non-reimbursable Programs	130,565.70		130,565.70
Miscellaneous	224.00	21,272.25	21,496.25
Total Operating Expenses	2,480,822.11	1,166,206.53	3,647,028.64
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,832,232.05)	(15,343.68)	(1,847,575.73)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	29,583.56		29,583.56
Federal Sources:	,		,
National School Lunch Program	1,113,482.30		1,113,482.30
National School Breakfast Program	409,503.98		409,503.98
After School Snack Program	10,986.28		10,986.28
Special Milk Program	65.12		65.12
Food Distribution Program	113,799.51		113,799.51
Interest and Investment Revenue	6,784.01	35,497.03	42,281.04
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	1,684,204.76	35,497.03	1,719,701.79
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers	(148,027.29)	20,153.35	(127,873.94)
Operating Transfer In - General Fund	65,000.00	<u> </u>	65,000.00
Change in Net Position	(83,027.29)	20,153.35	(62,873.94)
Net Position July 1	500,520.35	1,712,172.55	2,212,692.90
Net Position June 30	\$ 417,493.06	\$ 1,732,325.90	\$ 2,149,818.96
	<del></del>	<del>-</del>	

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Food		
	<u>Service</u>	<u>Latchkey</u>	<u>Totals</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 673,318.09	\$ 1,095,299.40	\$ 1,768,617.49
Payments to Employees	(968,102.33)	(562,634.93)	(1,530,737.26)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(530,163.50)	(308,957.26)	(839,120.76)
Payments to Suppliers	(936,756.07)	(289,869.15)	(1,226,625.22)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	(1,761,703.81)	(66,161.94)	(1,827,865.75)
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
State Sources	23,789.95		23,789.95
Federal Sources	1,664,307.39		1,664,307.39
Operating Subsidies and Transfers from/(to) Other Funds	71,090.45	(6,090.45)	65,000.00
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	1,759,187.79	(6,090.45)	1,753,097.34
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchases of Capital Assets	(71,402.00)	<u> </u>	(71,402.00)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(71,402.00)	<u> </u>	(71,402.00)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest and Dividends	6,784.01	35,497.03	42,281.04
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities	6,784.01	35,497.03	42,281.04
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(67,134.01)	(36,755.36)	(103,889.37)
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	378,155.26	1,851,685.95	2,229,841.21
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 311,021.25	\$ 1,814,930.59	\$ 2,125,951.84
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (1,832,232.05)	\$ (15,343.68)	\$ (1,847,575.73)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	· (',,',	Ţ (13,21313)	Ţ (',c'.',c'.'c',
Depreciation and Net Amortization	46,836.96	676.58	47,513.54
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	(3,715.40)		(3,715.40)
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, net	828.49		828.49
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(25,533.25)	4,551.46	(20,981.79)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	23,899.54	(55,563.45)	(31,663.91)
Increase (Decrease) in Workers Comp Claims Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Benefits	7,945.00 20,266.90	942.00 (1,424.85)	8,887.00 18,842.05
Total Adjustments	70,528.24	(50,818.26)	19,709.98
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (1,761,703.81)	\$ (66,161.94)	\$ (1,827,865.75)

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Transportation Services
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2020

ASSETS:	
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables from Other Governments	\$ 449,614.66 369,260.00
Total Current Assets	818,874.66
Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	6,884,223.14 (3,856,544.97)
Total Noncurrent Assets	3,027,678.17
Total Assets	3,846,552.83
LIABILITIES:	
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Estimated Worker's Compensation Claims Payable Capital Leases Payable - Current	751,600.37 40,360.00 187,700.17
Total Current Liabilities	979,660.54
Noncurrent Liabilities: Capital Leases Payable	92,545.63
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	92,545.63
Total Liabilities	1,072,206.17
NET POSITION:	
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	2,747,432.37 26,914.29
Total Net Position	\$ 2,774,346.66

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Transportation Services
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

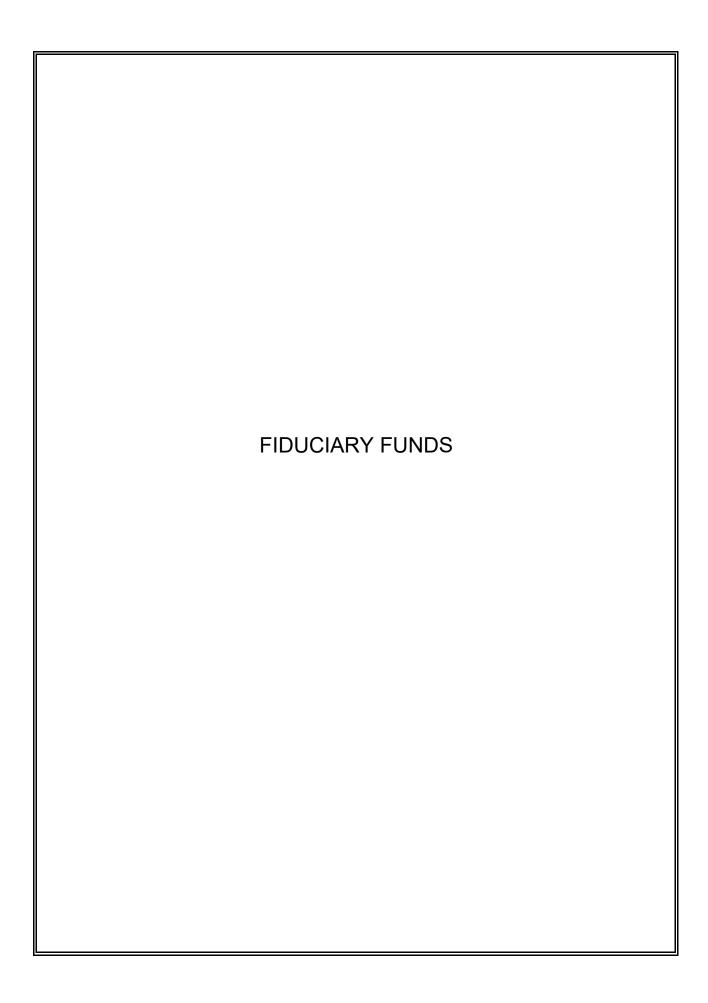
OPERATING REVENUES: Charges for Service: Transportation Fees from LEA Transportation Fees from Other LEAs Within the State	\$ 3,478,663.24 1,454,260.00
Total Operating Revenues	4,932,923.24
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Salaries	1,766,548.01
Employee Benefits	1,072,164.16
Purchased Professional Services	64,044.15
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	159,172.20
Rentals	240,000.00
Other Purchased Services:	205 206 60
Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors Insurance	205,396.62 112,076.00
Miscellaneous	1,360.00
Transportation Supplies	173,186.52
Gasoline	165,011.59
Depreciation	454,667.08
Miscellaneous	27,241.24
Total Operating Expenses	4,440,867.57
Operating Income (Loss)	492,055.67
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):	
Interest on Capital Leases	(6,186.84)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	(6,186.84)
Change in Net Position	485,868.83
Net Position July 1	2,288,477.83
Net PositionJune 30	\$ 2,774,346.66

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Transportation Services
Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

# **CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:**

Receipts from Customers	\$ 4,692,810.24
Payments to Employees	(1,766,548.01)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(1,072,164.16)
Payments to Suppliers	(482,547.60)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	1,371,550.47
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Principal Paid on Capital Leases	(188,247.34)
Interest Paid on Capital Leases	(6,186.84)
Purchase of Capital Assets	(1,228,068.46)
Net Cook Dravided by (wood few) Comital and Deleted Financing Activities	(4, 400, 500, 64)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(1,422,502.64)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(50,952.17)
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	500,566.83
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 449,614.66
Decembration of Operating Income (Local to Net Cook Drawided (Local)	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 492,055.67
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	φ 492,033.07
Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	
Depreciation and Net Amortization	454,667.08
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable, net	(240,113.00)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	693,791.72
Increase (Decrease) in Estimated Worker's Comp Claims Payable	(28,851.00)
Total Adjustments	879,494.80
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ 1,371,550.47



# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

FIDUCIARY FUNDS
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2020

	Private-Purpose Trust Fund	Agency	Funds	
ASSETS:	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>	Student <u>Activity</u>	<u>Payroll</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents Intrafund Accounts Receivable	\$ 1,581,730.76 30,791.01	\$ 184,353.98	\$ 472,026.80	\$ 2,238,111.54 30,791.01
Total Assets	1,612,521.77	\$ 184,353.98	\$ 472,026.80	2,268,902.55
LIABILITIES:				
Interfund Accounts Payable Intrafund Accounts Payable Payable to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		\$ 184,353.98	\$ 65,000.00 30,791.01 376,235.79	65,000.00 30,791.01 184,353.98 376,235.79
Total Liabilities		\$ 184,353.98	\$ 472,026.80	656,380.78
NET POSITION:				
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	1,612,521.77			1,612,521.77
Total Net Position	\$ 1,612,521.77			\$ 1,612,521.77

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Private-Purpose Trust Fund Unemployment	
	Compensation <u>Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions: Employee Salary Deductions	\$ 102,969.44	
Investment Earnings: Interest	28,610.92	
Total Additions	131,580.36	
DEDUCTIONS:		
Unemployment Claims	48,060.76	
Total Deductions	48,060.76	
Change in Net Position	83,519.60	
Net Position July 1	1,529,002.17	
Net Position June 30	\$ 1,612,521.77	

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

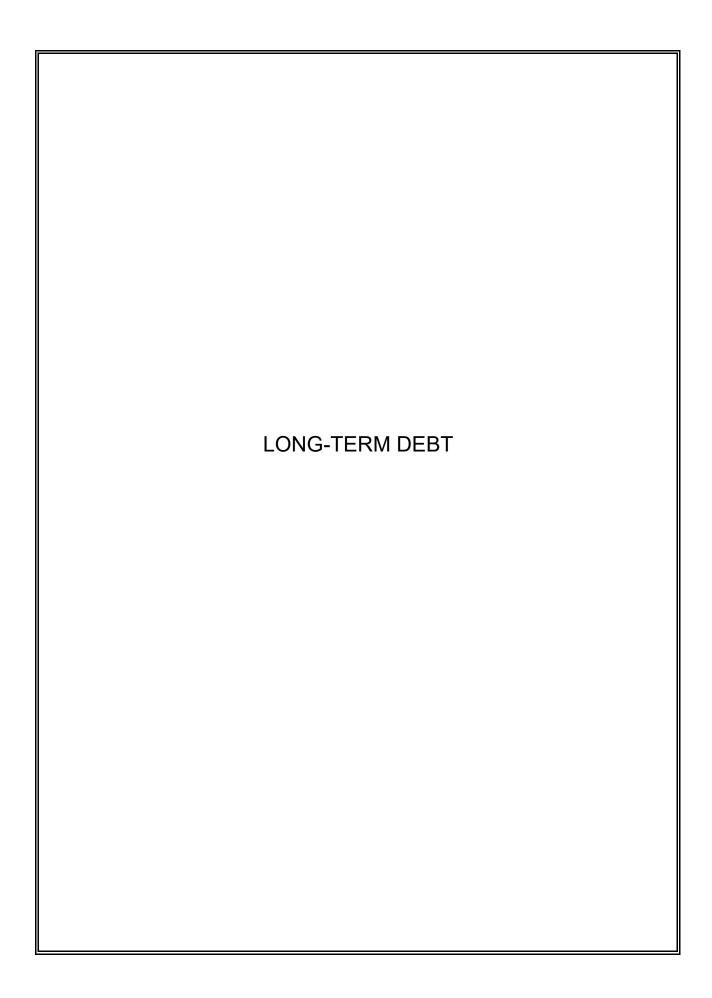
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:	Balance June 30, 2019		Cash <u>Receipts</u>		Cash <u>Disbursements</u>		Balance June 30, 2020	
Blackwood Elementary Chews Elementary Erial Elementary Glendora Elementary Gloucester Township Elementary James W. Lilley, Jr. Elementary Loring-Flemming Elementary Union Valley Elementary	\$	20,654.03 8,768.27 6,954.16 587.49 2,971.63 1,310.84 13,097.96 26,406.79	\$ 14,145.02 24,501.58 7,540.67 8,066.51 5,862.49 14,650.11 14,308.55 18,159.37	\$	10,734.56 23,693.63 12,559.21 6,728.01 6,650.96 13,354.98 8,560.47 15,708.24	\$	24,064.49 9,576.22 1,935.62 1,925.99 2,183.16 2,605.97 18,846.04 28,857.92	
MIDDLE SCHOOLS:  Charles W. Lewis, Jr. Middle School Glen Landing Middle School		26,332.07 41,763.66	48,026.27 62,961.86		49,201.95 61,837.39		25,156.39 42,888.13	
Ann Mullen Middle School  Total All Schools	\$	27,210.19	\$ 48,190.45 266,412.88	\$	49,086.59 258,115.99	\$	26,314.05 184,353.98	

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

ASSETS:	Balance <u>June 30, 2019</u>		<u>Additions</u>		<u>Deletions</u>		Balance <u>June 30, 2020</u>	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	435,780.79	\$	72,497,126.83	\$	72,460,880.82	\$	472,026.80
	\$	435,780.79	\$	72,497,126.83	\$	72,460,880.82	\$	472,026.80
LIABILITIES:								
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$	340,554.75	\$	33,368,477.30	\$	33,332,796.26	\$	376,235.79
Net Payroll				39,011,524.97		39,011,524.97		
Intrafund Accounts Payable		30,226.04		102,969.44		102,404.47		30,791.01
Interfund Accounts Payable: Due to General Fund		65,000.00		14,155.12		14,155.12		65,000.00
Total Liabilities	\$	435,780.79	\$	72,497,126.83	\$	72,460,880.82	\$	472,026.80



Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Date of	Amount of	Annua	l Maturities	Interest	Balance		Balance
	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Rate</u>	June 30, 2019	<u>Decreased</u>	June 30, 2020
Refunding Bonds, Series 2016	10-6-16	\$ 4,570,000.00	3-1-21	\$ 1,050,000.00	4.000%			
			3-1-22	1,090,000.00	4.000%	\$ 3,150,000.00	\$ 1,010,000.00	\$ 2,140,000.00
School Refunding Bonds (ESIP Project), Series 2018	10-25-18	9,385,000.00	7-15-20	285,000.00	4.000%			
			7-15-21	270,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-22	320,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-23	350,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-24	265,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-25	295,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-26	325,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-27	355,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-28	390,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-29	420,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-30	460,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-31	500,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-32	540,000.00	5.000%			
			7-15-33	580,000.00	4.000%			
			7-15-34	620,000.00	4.000%			
			7-15-35	665,000.00	3.500%			
			7-15-36	705,000.00	3.500%			
			7-15-37	745,000.00	3.625%			
			7-15-38	795,000.00	3.750%	9,385,000.00	500,000.00	8,885,000.00
						\$ 12,535,000.00	\$ 1,510,000.00	\$ 11,025,000.00
						<u> </u>		
Paid by Budget Appropriation:								
General Fund							\$ 500,000.00	
Debt Service Fund							1,010,000.00	
							\$ 1,510,000.00	
							\$ 1,510,000.00	

Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

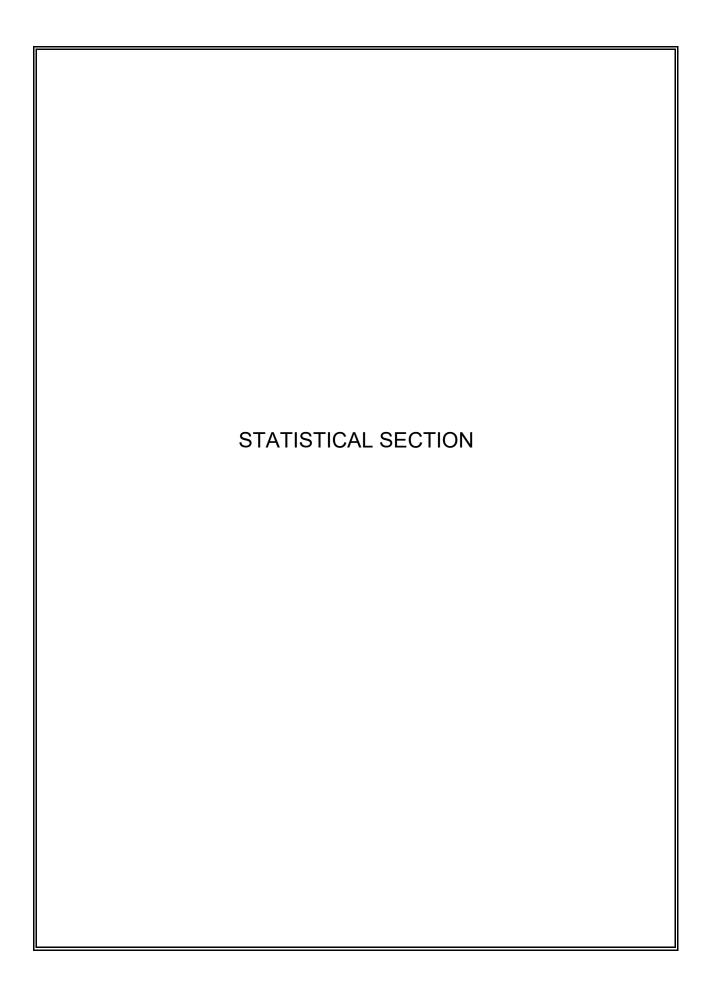
<u>Series</u>	Date of <u>Lease</u>	Term of <u>Lease</u>	Amount of Ori Principal	iginal Issue Interest	Interest Rate <u>Payable</u>	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2019	<u>Issued</u>	Retired	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2020
Telecommunications System	5-18-17	5 years	\$ 567,485.00	\$ 60,842.75	3.300%	\$ 463,807.40		\$ 463,807.40	
SMART Boards	9-7-18	3 years	354,720.00	10,430.91	2.970%	233,003.03		233,003.03	
District Network	9-26-18	3 years	211,000.00	6,353.15	3.000%	138,548.95		138,548.95	
Three Blue Bird School Buses and Two Wheelchair Buses	6-29-18	3 years	405,000.00	13,534.35	2.876%	267,430.08		131,819.25	\$ 135,610.83
SMART Boards and Two Vans	8-30-19	3 years	473,065.00	11,750.22	2.280%		\$ 473,065.00	473,065.00	
Three School Buses and Two Vans	2-28-20	3 years	402,000.00	9,594.74	2.150%		402,000.00	136,213.05	265,786.95
						\$ 1,102,789.46	\$ 875,065.00	\$ 1,576,456.68	\$ 401,397.78
General Fund Special Revenue Fund Internal Service Fund						\$ 911,296.32 191,493.14 \$ 1,102,789.46	\$ 473,065.00 125,000.00 277,000.00 \$ 875,065.00	\$ 1,345,854.53 42,354.80 188,247.34 \$ 1,576,456.68	\$ 38,506.78 82,645.20 280,245.80 \$ 401,397.78

22300 Exhibit I-3

### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

DEBT SERVICE FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Debt Service Aid Type II	\$ 626,190.00 509,000.00		\$ 626,190.00 509,000.00	\$ 626,190.00 509,000.00	
Total Revenues	1,135,190.00		1,135,190.00	1,135,190.00	
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service: Interest on Bonds Redemption of Principal	126,000.00 1,010,000.00		126,000.00 1,010,000.00	126,000.00 1,010,000.00	
Total Regular Debt Service	1,136,000.00		1,136,000.00	1,136,000.00	
Total Expenditures	1,136,000.00		1,136,000.00	1,136,000.00	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(810.00)		(810.00)	(810.00)	
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfers In: Interest Earned in Capital Projects Fund		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	32,890.34	\$ 32,890.34
Total - Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u> </u>			32,890.34	32,890.34
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures	(810.00)		(810.00)	32,080.34	32,890.34
Fund Balance, July 1	40,645.69		40,645.69	40,645.69	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 39,835.69	\$ -	\$ 39,835.69	\$ 72,726.03	\$ 32,890.34
Restricted for: Debt Service Debt ServiceDesignated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				\$ 32,890.03 39,836.00 \$ 72,726.03	



Financial Trends Information
Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2020 (1)(2)	2019 (1)(2)	2018 (1)(2)	<u>2017 (1)</u>	Fiscal Year E 2016 (1)	Ended June 30, 2015 (1)	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$ 54,422,179 12,735,040 (29,053,323)	\$ 43,809,297 18,282,033 (29,210,765)	\$ 45,952,910 16,175,042 (30,747,737)	\$ 43,564,511 14,992,909 (29,305,262)	\$ 41,061,947 12,827,598 (25,913,156)	\$ 38,782,919 11,649,639 (25,573,942)	\$ 34,842,051 14,330,032 (124,794)	\$ 32,198,818 15,016,313 1,404,525	\$ 29,088,160 13,483,865 2,393,957	\$ 26,644,828 10,424,564 1,863,826
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 38,103,895	\$ 32,880,565	\$ 31,380,215	\$ 29,252,158	\$ 27,976,389	\$ 24,858,616	\$ 49,047,290	\$ 48,619,656	\$ 44,965,982	\$ 38,933,218
Business-type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	\$ 246,992 1,902,827	\$ 223,104 1,989,589	\$ 241,707 1,647,146	\$ 140,323 1,364,251	\$ 142,575 896,762	\$ 184,424 667,221	\$ 219,658 639,319	\$ 179,536 1,021,358	\$ 181,693 1,243,111	\$ 164,736 1,425,065
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 2,149,819	\$ 2,212,693	\$ 1,888,853	\$ 1,504,574	\$ 1,039,338	\$ 851,645	\$ 858,978	\$ 1,200,894	\$ 1,424,805	\$ 1,589,801
District-wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$ 54,669,171 12,735,040 (27,150,496)	\$ 44,032,400 18,282,033 (27,221,175)	\$ 46,194,616 16,175,042 (29,100,590)	\$ 43,704,834 14,992,909 (27,941,011)	\$ 41,204,523 12,827,598 (25,016,394)	11,649,639	\$ 35,061,710 14,330,032 514,526	\$ 32,378,354 15,016,313 2,425,883	\$ 29,269,853 13,483,865 3,637,069	\$ 26,809,564 10,424,564 3,288,891
Total Government-wide Net Position	\$ 40,253,714	\$ 35,093,258	\$ 33,269,068	\$ 30,756,732	\$ 29,015,727	\$ 25,710,261	\$ 49,906,268	\$ 49,820,550	\$ 46,390,787	\$ 40,523,019

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts for years 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016 and 2015 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68.

Source: CAFR Exhibit A-1

<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts for years 2020, 2019 and 2018 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,											
	2020 (1)(2)	2019 (1)(2)	2018 (1)(2)	<u>2017 (1)</u>	2016 (1)	2015 (1)	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>		
Expenses:												
Governmental Activities:												
Instruction:												
Regular	\$ 39,110,873	\$ 37,790,269	\$ 37,293,438	\$ 37,127,571	\$ 35,954,609	\$ 35,703,761	\$ 35,559,017	\$ 34,354,778	\$ 35,280,362	\$ 33,720,137		
Special Education	10.246.824	10.668.511	10.305.795	10,074,220	10.046.573	9,927,724	9.693.153	9,300,264	9.238.521	8,724,619		
Other Instruction	2,216,197	2,190,985	1,947,347	1,723,503	1,800,847	1,846,099	1,829,108	2,044,579	2,042,166	2,139,988		
Nonpublic School Programs	508	211	232	232	232	581	732	836	1.157	1.364		
Community Service Programs	236	1,640		1,539	1,549	3,998	6,724	3,596	6,000	6,000		
Support Services:		.,		.,	.,	-,	-,	-,	-,	-,		
Tuition	7,718,526	7,547,367	6,628,797	5,960,812	5,412,746	5,511,133	5,396,982	4,914,497	4,002,479	3,434,398		
Student and Instruction Related Services	10,086,730	9,192,771	8,723,040	8,760,980	8,582,763	8,413,105	8,428,324	8,519,392	8,718,777	8,343,288		
School Administrative Services	3,603,321	3,613,560	3,672,574	3,531,135	3,329,433	3,351,440	3,332,941	3,133,103	3,193,051	3,202,290		
General and Business Administrative Services	3,072,782	3,279,390	3,471,555	3,362,920	3,279,119	3,213,482	3,240,029	3,063,471	3,156,096	3,229,557		
Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,680,837	7,417,307	7,445,496	7,594,093	7,365,031	7,517,517	7,793,024	6,282,657	6,371,859	6,606,280		
Pupil Transportation	8,448,353	9,003,762	8,264,545	8,121,945	8,045,834	8,022,599	8,901,381	8,408,098	7,868,327	7,738,205		
Unallocated Benefits	39,611,826	46,361,258	59,462,017	54,708,520	42,891,639	37,045,293	24,925,354	25,518,151	22,759,680	20,275,643		
Transfer to Charter Schools	188,301	1,429,434	1,383,089	1,485,113	1,600,693	1,499,077	1,383,870	1,273,339	1,088,627	45,965		
Interest on Long-term Debt	401.378	363,219	147,350	226,553	358,783	531,502	586,771	938,063	1,146,507	1,315,649		
Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs	401,570	303,213	147,000	220,333	330,703	331,302	500,777	200,825	38,067	25,612		
Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs								200,023		23,012		
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	132,386,692	138,859,684	148,745,275	142,679,135	128,669,851	122,587,311	111,077,410	107,955,649	104,911,675	98,808,996		
Business-type Activities:												
Food Service	2,480,822	2,625,728	2,635,192	2,595,542	2,608,148	2,664,658	2,824,690	2,789,512	2,869,290	2,854,773		
Latchkey	1.166.207	1,231,503	1,210,557	1,108,581	1,110,493	1,155,814	1,427,860	1,458,663	1,401,800	1,341,495		
•												
Total Business-type Activities Expense	3,647,029	3,857,230	3,845,748	3,704,123	3,718,642	3,820,471	4,252,550	4,248,175	4,271,091	4,196,268		
Total District Expenses	\$ 136,033,721	\$ 142,716,914	\$ 152,591,023	\$ 146,383,258	\$ 132,388,492	\$ 126,407,782	\$ 115,329,960	\$ 112,203,824	\$ 109,182,766	\$ 103,005,264		
Program Revenues:												
Governmental Activities:												
Charges for Services	\$ 1,454,260	\$ 1,524,147	\$ 1,548,541	\$ 1,494,913	\$ 1,392,758	\$ 1,459,123	\$ 1,670,853	\$ 1,691,965	\$ 1,605,339	\$ 1,518,767		
Operating Grants and Contributions	28,398,014	32,746,131	44,405,808	38,206,161	28,538,610	24,041,996	11,881,465	13,449,353	13,009,717	11,308,318		
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	29,852,274	34,270,278	45,954,349	39,701,074	29,931,368	25,501,119	13,552,318	15,141,318	14,615,056	12,827,086		
Ů												
Business-type activities:												
Charges for Services:												
Food service	648,590	982,889	1,012,797	1,053,509	1,073,439	1,112,365	1,230,905	1,325,356	1,469,814	1,585,916		
Latchkey	1,150,863	1,471,465	1,504,170	1,487,691	1,333,888	1,233,626	1,171,266	1,289,464	1,306,669	1,371,994		
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,677,421	1,694,932	1,709,759	1,626,753	1,505,664	1,466,162	1,506,822	1,405,552	1,316,283	1,229,224		
Tabal Davis and Authorities Davis and Davis an	0.470.074	4.440.000	4 000 700	4.407.050	0.040.004	0.040.450	0.000.000	4 000 070	4 000 707	4 407 404		
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	3,476,874	4,149,286	4,226,726	4,167,953	3,912,991	3,812,152	3,908,992	4,020,372	4,092,767	4,187,134		
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 33,329,148	\$ 38,419,564	\$ 50,181,075	\$ 43,869,028	\$ 33,844,359	\$ 29,313,272	\$ 17,461,311	\$ 19,161,690	\$ 18,707,823	\$ 17,014,220		
Net (Expense)/Revenue:												
Governmental Activities	\$ (102,534,418)	\$ (104,589,406)	\$ (102,790,926)	\$ (102,978,061)	\$ (98,738,482)	\$ (97,086,191)	\$ (97,525,092)	\$ (92,814,332)	\$ (90,296,619)	\$ (85,981,910		
	. , , , , ,	,,	,	, ,,,	, ,,,	,,	, ,, <del>-</del> /	. , ,- ,-,-,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Business-type Activities	(170,155)	292,056	380,977	463,831	194,349	(8,319)	(343,558)	(227,803)	(178,324)	(9,134		

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	0000 (4)(0)	0040 (4)(0)	0040 (4)(0)	0047 (4)	Fiscal Year Er		0011	0040	0010	0044
	2020 (1)(2)	2019 (1)(2)	2018 (1)(2)	<u>2017 (1)</u>	2016 (1)	<u>2015 (1)</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Investment Earnings Other Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets Canceled Accounts Receivables/Payables Transfers	\$ 51,434,683 626,190 53,844,837 455,803 1,461,234	\$ 49,630,311 634,070 53,930,308 451,698 1,445,220 (1,851)	\$ 48,215,991 2,352,946 53,539,930 43,547 857,560 (90,992)	\$ 47,270,580 2,419,658 53,520,924 22,630 1,095,674 (75,637)	\$ 45,456,852 2,126,400 53,279,669 19,093 993,532 (19,290)	\$ 43,756,246 2,035,444 53,835,583 19,386 800,229	\$ 41,692,469 2,001,320 52,756,189 19,927 1,027,047 490,728 (34,953)	\$ 40,874,970 2,637,923 52,146,826 45,997 762,289	\$ 40,435,550 2,600,478 52,639,922 144,417 514,107 (332) (4,759)	\$ 39,936,815 2,787,851 50,209,897 179,239 744,687 (3,010) (100,000)
Total Governmental Activities	107,757,748	106,089,756	104,918,982	104,253,830	101,856,255	100,446,888	97,952,727	96,468,005	96,329,383	93,755,479
Business-type Activities: Investment Earnings Gain/(Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets Transfers	42,281 65,000	31,784	3,302	1,405	1,156 (7,812)	986	1,641	3,892	13,327	20,862
Total Business-type Activities	107,281	31,784	3,302	1,405	(6,656)	986	1,641	3,892	13,327	120,862
Total District-wide	\$ 107,865,029	\$ 106,121,540	\$ 104,922,284	\$ 104,255,235	\$ 101,849,600	\$ 100,447,874	\$ 97,954,368	\$ 96,471,898	\$ 96,342,710	\$ 93,876,341
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities	\$ 5,223,330	\$ 1,500,351	\$ 2,128,057	\$ 1,275,769	\$ 3,117,773	\$ 3,360,697	\$ 427,635	\$ 3,653,673	\$ 6,032,764	\$ 7,773,569
Business-type Activities	(62,874)	323,840	384,279	465,236	187,693	(7,333)	(341,917)	(223,910)	(164,997)	111,728
Total District	\$ 5,160,456	\$ 1,824,190	\$ 2,512,336	\$ 1,741,005	\$ 3,305,466	\$ 3,353,364	\$ 85,718	\$ 3,429,763	\$ 5,867,767	\$ 7,885,297

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts for years 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016 and 2015 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68.

Source: CAFR Exhibit A-2

<sup>(2)</sup> Amounts for years 2020, 2019 and 2018 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	_	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012											 2011			
General Fund: Restricted Assigned Unassigned	\$	9,526,372 635,929 3,048,433	\$	11,741,431 134,642 3,464,701	\$	15,820,505 293,219 2,360,108	\$	14,992,909 498,058 2,950,008	\$	12,473,879 1,469,982 3,087,291	\$	11,440,951 1,424,287 2,507,044	\$ 13,743,531 355,699 1,349,502	\$ 14,039,671 282,398 2,491,812	\$ 12,245,059 1,210,942 2,249,048	 8,411,864 944,795 1,916,516
Total General Fund	\$	13,210,734	\$	15,340,774	\$	18,473,832	\$	18,440,975	\$	17,031,151	\$	15,372,282	\$ 15,448,731	\$ 16,813,881	\$ 15,705,050	\$ 11,273,174
All Other Governmental Funds: Restricted, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund Unassigned (Deficit), Reported in: Special Revenue Fund	\$	3,208,668 72,726 (161,253)	\$	6,540,602 40,646	\$	354,536.25 20,637	\$	20,555	\$	353,719 1,751	\$	259,038 97,504	\$ 654,079 100,118	\$ 1,103,047 56,587	\$ 1,378,047 67,834	2,202,000 28,666
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$	3,120,141	\$	6,581,248	\$	375,173	\$	20,555	\$	355,470	\$	356,541	\$ 754,197	\$ 1,159,634	\$ 1,445,881	\$ 2,230,666

Source: CAFR Exhibit B-1

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		0040	0040	0047	Fiscal Year E		0011	0040	0040	0044
	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 52,060,873	\$ 50,264,381	\$ 50,568,937	\$ 49,690,238	\$ 47,583,252	\$ 45,791,690	\$ 43,693,789	\$ 43,512,893	\$ 43,036,028	\$ 42,724,666
Other Local Revenue	1,917,037	1,896,918	901,107	1,118,304	1,012,625	819,615	1,046,974	808,286	644,720	923,926
State Sources	73,488,071	71,081,057	68,339,958	66,471,831	64,874,515	63,782,713	61,783,441	62,190,240	59,334,692	57,235,139
Federal Sources	3,363,669	3,348,476	3,120,781	3,154,270	3,152,976	3,095,973	2,854,213	3,405,939	6,314,947	4,283,076
Total Revenue	130,829,650	126,590,832	122,930,783	120,434,644	116,623,368	113,489,992	109,378,417	109,917,358	109,330,388	105,166,807
Expenditures:										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	38,370,005	36,654,531	36,173,540	36,057,164	34,842,859	34,558,348	34,440,363	33,172,708	34,079,062	32,487,319
Special Education Instruction	10,246,824	10,668,511	10,305,795	10,074,220	10,046,573	9,927,724	9,693,153	9,300,264	9,238,521	8,724,619
Other	430,118	384,211	270,972	245,415	211,986	270,564	261,685	250,275	253,942	356,683
School-Sponsored/Other Instructional	1,780,274	1,800,601	1,670,252	1,473,383	1,585,259	1,574,442	1,538,107	1,759,682	1,755,496	1,752,614
Community Services	236	1,640		1,539	1,549	3,998	6,724	3,596	6,000	6,000
Support Services:		,		,	**	-,	-,	.,	-,	.,
Tuition	7,718,526	7,547,367	6,628,797	5,960,812	5.412.746	5,511,133	5,396,982	4,914,497	4.002.479	3,434,398
Student and Instruction Related Services	10,073,075	9,178,840	8,708,945	8,746,842	8,568,656	8,399,761	8,421,590	8,511,056	8,711,114	8,336,331
School Administrative Services	3,597,613	3,606,794	3,665,813	3,524,318	3,321,983	3,340,311	3,299,183	3,095,497	3,156,084	3,169,321
Other Administrative Services	3,618,761	3,176,843	3,359,470	3,220,014	3,121,721	3,047,584	3,073,636	2,897,356	3,021,415	3,134,785
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,635,347	6,732,147	6,614,358	6,848,097	6,668,791	6,958,959	7,229,358	5,894,593	6,046,479	6,336,519
Pupil Transportation	4,127,675	4,251,574	3,860,624	3,758,076	3,150,677	3,273,597	3,273,807	3,126,901	2,892,064	2,805,574
Unallocated Benefits	34,763,312	34,775,765	32,308,409	30,060,216	28,186,583	26,124,881	24,453,376	25,246,307	22,660,680	20,230,114
	34,703,312	34,773,703	32,300,409	30,000,210	20,100,303	20, 124,001	24,433,370	25,240,307	22,000,000	20,230,114
Special Schools Transfer to Charter Schools	188,301	1,429,434	1,383,089	1,485,113	1,600,693	1,499,077	1,383,870	1,273,339	1,088,627	45,965
Debt Service:										
Principal	1,510,000	965,000	3,175,000	3,180,000	3,130,000	3,035,000	3,015,790	3,540,789	3,285,789	3,060,789
Interest and Other Charges	611,873	164,600	212,188	272,032	368,164	432,955	484,589	825,738	1,004,806	1,194,791
Capital Outlay	9,803,262	9,317,005	1,094,633	1,858,736	1,345,341	2,748,941	1,596,547	1,791,628	1,225,300	1,578,257
Total Expenditures	133,475,199	130,654,863	119,431,885	116,765,976	111,563,579	110,707,275	107,568,760	105,604,226	102,427,859	96,654,081
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,645,549)	(4,064,031)	3,498,898	3,668,667	5,059,789	2,782,717	1,809,657	4,313,131	6,902,529	8,512,727
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)	598,065	680,720		567,485						
Sale of Bonds		9,385,000		4,570,000				7,430,000	4,175,000	
Premium on Sale of Bonds		526,207		426,620				189,532	171,551	
Payment to Refunded Debt Escrow Agent				(4,894,026)				(7,521,799)	(4,265,026)	
Costs of Issuance								(97,733)	(81,524)	
Accounts Receivable/Payable Canceled							(34,953)		(4,759)	
Transfers In	6,092,757	5,167,464	700,809					2,635,719	514,186	510,401
Transfers Out	(9,636,420)	(8,622,343)	(3,812,233)	(3,263,838)	(3,401,990)	(3,256,823)	(3,545,290)	(6,126,265)	(3,764,866)	(3,572,221
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,945,598)	7,137,048	(3,111,424)	(2,593,759)	(3,401,990)	(3,256,823)	(3,580,243)	(3,490,547)	(3,255,439)	(3,061,820
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (5,591,148)	\$ 3,073,017	\$ 387,475	\$ 1,074,909	\$ 1,657,799	\$ (474,105)	\$ (1,770,586)	\$ 822,585	\$ 3,647,090	\$ 5,450,907
Debt Service as a Percentage of										
Debt Service as a Percentage of										

Source: CAFR Exhibit B-2

#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source

Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

	2020	2019	2018	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	2012	<u>2011</u>
Tuition/Tuition Adjustments	\$ 373.740.78	\$ 576.032.07	\$ 363.866.79	\$ 529.375.32	\$ 547.600.38	\$ 303.021.27	\$ 336,898,68	\$ 232.042.18	\$ 59,818.04	\$ 261.858.58
Elections	300.00	400.00	400.00	Q 020,010.02	ψ 011,000.00	Ψ 000,021.2.	Ψ 000,000.00	Ψ 202,012.10	ψ σσ,στσ.στ	¢ 201,000.00
Township Reimbursements	1.078.40	1.217.20	1,069.25							
Sale of Surplus Items	26,045.00	10,825.00		6,979.50	4,462.43	11,691.61	12,635.23	10,626.28	1,630.25	512.57
Scrap Proceeds	3,285.30	4,655.25			·		•	·		
FEMA				27,258.05				6,795.62		53,535.51
Rentals	465,000.00	465,462.28	175,371.56	175,277.44	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000.00	150,000.00
Cancellation of Accounts Payable							5.00	100.00	2,599.95	2,207.40
Cancellation of Unexpended Grant Balances									2,980.00	
Various Refunds	141,740.67	185,539.40	93,853.35	28,269.37	13,591.77	45,050.50	38,811.23	31,110.23	5,974.41	17,090.79
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	99,679.46			33,864.39	6,565.50	22,126.00	243,629.33	95,438.28	184,987.50	75,157.01
Administrative Fees	3,337.39	3,165.40	3,284.22	558.50	1,265.00	1,549.49	1,096.87	1,057.55	1,798.80	2,221.16
Cancellation of Prior Year Outstanding Checks	14,215.45	3,072.99		17,923.95		6,246.99	11,763.74			644.15
Various Fines and Fees	110.00	172.00	525.88	540.00	1,058.94	631.85	4,883.04	513.46	1,441.65	2,202.15
Summer School Fees				10,706.25				4,918.75	7,050.00	13,300.00
Excess Payroll Transfers	91.99		768.95							
Other Miscellaneous	413.38		483.06							
County Contributions		60,000.00								
E-Rate		130,028.83	217,936.88	264,920.76	243,988.22	234,911.21	199,049.07	204,686.84	57,022.98	165,957.95
ESIP/Energy Rebates	332,196.15									
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	38,440.76	65,264.11	11,370.48	4,765.37	3,070.23	1,244.21	3,447.93	10,786.75	31,764.93	47,708.20
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	13,701.28	14,382.10	1,840.32	1,158.55	835.30	622.24	996.62	2,719.70	6,093.12	8,732.70
Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds	9,387.81	13,757.80	1,524.89	912.87	646.60	312.88	312.58	645.23	2,509.66	4,046.01
Interest Earned on Deposits	274,516.16	220,365.85	28,001.79	15,455.21	13,813.01	16,183.26	13,926.40	28,206.91	93,848.51	103,867.15
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 1,797,279.98	\$ 1,754,340.28	\$ 900,297.42	\$ 1,117,965.53	\$ 1,011,897.38	\$ 818,591.51	\$ 1,042,455.72	\$ 804,647.78	\$ 634,519.80	\$ 909,041.33

Source: District Records

	D
	Revenue Capacity Information
	Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing
	the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the
	following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School
	District's ability to generate revenues.
_	

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	Residential	<u>Farm</u>	Commercial	<u>Industrial</u>	<u>Apartment</u>	Total Assessed <u>Value</u>	Public Utilities (1)	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Par	xable Value of tial Exemptions d Abatements	Real Property Exempt from Taxation	Estimated Actual County Equalized) <u>Value</u>	Sch	al Direct ool Tax ate (2)
2020	\$ 43,409,100.00	\$ 3,760,112,600.00	\$ 6,273,900.00	\$ 397,460,700.00	\$ 51,239,000.00	\$ 169,971,000.00	\$ 4,428,466,300.00	\$ 6,588,300.00	\$ 4,435,054,600.00	\$	1,405,500.00	\$ 721,958,700.00	\$ 4,544,881,200.00	\$	1.174
2019	40,667,700.00	3,753,673,200.00	6,557,100.00	391,284,900.00	47,529,400.00	169,537,400.00	4,409,249,700.00	6,593,000.00	4,415,842,700.00		313,500.00	719,509,300.00	4,528,900,385.00		1.159
2018	42,479,100.00	3,749,847,700.00	7,058,800.00	380,617,300.00	47,616,500.00	159,657,900.00	4,387,277,300.00	6,527,000.00	4,393,804,300.00		401,800.00	719,256,600.00	4,365,904,285.00		1.147
2017	55,792,000.00	3,748,429,200.00	6,677,000.00	371,648,000.00	47,998,900.00	159,657,900.00	4,390,203,000.00	6,367,200.00	4,396,570,200.00		553,300.00	709,695,000.00	4,259,203,585.00		1.141
2016	55,182,400.00	3,762,790,300.00	6,675,400.00	373,582,200.00	47,981,100.00	159,262,700.00	4,405,474,100.00	6,402,300.00	4,411,876,400.00		693,400.00	696,449,100.00	4,233,087,611.00		1.102
2015	54,885,800.00	3,792,784,400.00	6,870,600.00	375,824,800.00	49,999,300.00	160,526,700.00	4,440,891,600.00	6,549,400.00	4,447,441,000.00		946,200.00	634,921,000.00	4,111,264,808.00		1.026
2014	43,112,300.00	3,798,043,600.00	6,969,100.00	337,565,300.00	53,742,100.00	160,579,500.00	4,400,011,900.00	6,371,300.00	4,406,383,200.00		1,488,200.00	703,718,500.00	4,094,461,888.00		1.040
2013	43,644,900.00	3,860,376,200.00	7,165,800.00	340,996,300.00	58,290,800.00	161,685,100.00	4,472,159,100.00	8,504,800.00	4,480,663,900.00		1,786,500.00	740,427,900.00	4,224,341,056.00		0.974
2012	42,470,400.00	3,912,957,500.00	7,189,600.00	333,418,200.00	57,339,900.00	160,651,000.00	4,514,026,600.00	10,169,900.00	4,524,196,500.00		2,243,800.00	754,018,000.00	4,481,273,902.00		0.956
2011	44,506,600.00	3,926,504,450.00	6,791,800.00	320,755,000.00	58,630,600.00	164,046,800.00	4,521,235,250.00	10,362,210.00	4,531,597,460.00		2,773,250.00	768,960,600.00	4,488,606,317.00		0.947

<sup>(1)</sup> Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Source: Camden County Board of Taxation

<sup>(2)</sup> Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)
Unaudited

		District Direct Rate						
Year Ended Dec. 31	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt <u>Service</u>	Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u>	Regional High School <u>District</u>	Township of Gloucester	Township of Gloucester <u>Fire Districts</u>	Camden <u>County</u>	Total Direct and Overlapping <u>Tax Rate</u>
2020	\$1.161	\$0.014	\$1.174	\$0.630	\$1.201	\$0.949	\$0.885	\$4.839
2019	1.144	0.014	1.159	0.640	1.103	0.934	0.902	4.738
2018	1.113	0.034	1.147	0.637	1.108	0.924	0.897	4.713
2017	1.087	0.054	1.141	0.625	1.031	0.885	0.869	4.551
2016	1.051	0.052	1.102	0.604	1.028	0.874	0.849	4.457
2015	0.980	0.046	1.026	0.565	0.918	0.835	0.813	4.157
2014	0.994	0.046	1.040	0.542	0.925	0.828	0.797	4.132
2013	0.922	0.052	0.974	0.517	0.853	0.778	0.791	3.913
2012	0.898	0.058	0.956	0.509	0.845	0.764	0.772	3.846
2011	0.888	0.059	0.947	0.511	0.843	0.734	0.736	3.771

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

		2020			2011	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed		District Net
<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value	<u>Value</u>	Rank	Assessed Value
HP Altman Autumn Ridge LLC	\$ 34,982,900.0	0 1	0.79%	\$ 37,180,000.00	1	0.82%
SDK Millbridge Gardens LLC	33,388,000.0	0 2	0.75%	30,841,600.00	3	0.68%
Camden County Realty LLC	28,541,900.0	0 3	0.64%			
Korman Cherrywood Apartments	23,562,200.0	0 5	0.53%	19,872,000.00	4	0.44%
Lakeview Reality Investment Assoc.	22,360,500.0	0 4	0.50%	33,022,700.00	2	0.73%
East Coast Fairways Apartments	16,145,500.0	0 6	0.36%			
Jemstone Crosskeys LLC	13,995,100.0	0 7	0.32%			
Paramount Realty SVCS, LLC	11,570,800.0	8 00	0.26%			
Cross Keys MZL LLC	10,957,900.0	0 9	0.25%			
EIP Blackwood LLC	10,935,000.0	0 10	0.25%			
Inland Western Gloucester Cross Keys				18,165,200.00	5	0.40%
Chews Landing Investors (Market Place)				16,209,900.00	6	0.36%
Fairways Apartments				16,145,500.00	7	0.36%
Benderson Development				13,976,600.00	8	0.31%
Clinton Blackwood				11,193,300.00	9	0.25%
Bell Atlantic Tax Department				 10,441,210.00	10	0.23%
Total	\$ 206,439,800.0	00	4.65%	\$ 207,048,010.00		4.57%

Source: Township of Gloucester

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	School District Taxes Levied for the <u>Fiscal Year</u>	Co	ollected within the Fisc	al Year of the Levy (1) Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent <u>Years</u>
2020	\$ 52,060,873.00	\$	47,722,466.90	91.67%	\$ 4,338,406.10
2019	50,264,381.00		50,264,381.00	100.00%	-
2018	50,568,937.00		46,354,858.88	91.67%	4,214,078.12
2017	49,690,238.00		45,549,384.85	91.67%	4,140,853.15
2016	47,583,252.00		43,617,980.52	91.67%	3,965,271.48
2015	45,791,690.00		45,791,690.00	100.00%	-
2014	43,693,789.00		43,688,887.00	99.99%	4,902.00
2013	43,512,893.00		43,507,991.00	99.99%	4,902.00
2012	43,036,028.00		43,026,028.10	99.98%	9,999.90
2011	42,724,666.00		42,714,666.10	99.98%	9,999.90

<sup>(1)</sup> School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

Dobt Consoity Information
Debt Capacity Information
Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing
the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to
the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.
по церт сарасну.

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Government	al Activities				
Fiscal	General			Percentage of		
Year Ended	Obligation	Capital		Personal		
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Bonds (1)</u>	<u>Leases</u>	Total District Income (2)			Capita (3)
2020	\$ 11,025,000.00	\$ 401,397.78	\$ 11,426,397.78	Unavailable	\$	178.81
2019	12,535,000.00	1,102,789.46	13,637,789.46	0.40%		213.78
2018	4,115,000.00	567,485.00	4,682,485.00	0.14%		73.56
2017	7,290,000.00	567,485.00	7,857,485.00	0.25%		123.55
2016	10,706,000.00	-	10,706,000.00	0.34%		168.43
2015	13,836,000.00	60,954.37	13,896,954.37	0.47%		218.23
2014	16,871,000.00	236,926.48	17,107,926.48	0.59%		267.53
2013	19,886,789.54	230,914.83	20,117,704.37	0.70%		312.77
2012	23,372,579.01	98,470.51	23,471,049.52	0.83%		363.89
2011	26,577,368.48	193,161.58	26,770,530.06	0.99%		414.33

- (1) District Records
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	General	Bonded Debt Out	standing	Percentage of		
Fiscal Year	General Obligation		Net General Bonded Debt	Net Assessed Valuation		
Ended June 30,	<u>Bonds</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	Outstanding (1)	<u>Taxable (2)</u>	<u>Per</u>	Capita (3)
2020	\$ 11,025,000.00	-	\$ 11,025,000.00	0.25%	\$	172.53
2019	12,535,000.00	-	12,535,000.00	0.28%		196.49
2018	4,115,000.00	-	4,115,000.00	0.09%		64.64
2017	7,290,000.00	-	7,290,000.00	0.17%		114.63
2016	10,706,000.00	-	10,706,000.00	0.24%		168.43
2015	13,836,000.00	-	13,836,000.00	0.31%		217.27
2014	16,871,000.00	-	16,871,000.00	0.38%		263.82
2013	19,886,789.54	-	19,886,789.54	0.44%		309.18
2012	23,372,579.01	-	23,372,579.01	0.52%		362.37
2011	26,577,368.48	-	26,577,368.48	0.59%		411.34

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
As of December 31, 2019
Unaudited

	Gross Debt	<u>Deductions</u>	Statutory Net Debt <u>Outstanding</u>	Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Gloucester Township	Debt Authorized but <u>not Issued</u>	
Municipal Debt: (1)						
Gloucester Township School District (1) Gloucester Township (3)	\$ 12,035,000.00 68,997,165.30	\$ 12,035,000.00 91,960.15	\$ 68,905,205.15	\$ 68,905,205.15		
	81,032,165.30	12,126,960.15	68,905,205.15	68,905,205.15		
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: County of Camden: (1)						
General: Bonds	40,475,000.00	17,734,529.00 (4)	22,740,471.00	2,681,101.53 (6	) \$ 44,848,355.85	
Notes	35,461,125.00	,,	35,461,125.00	4,180,866.64 (6		
Loan Agreements	340,001,133.00		340,001,133.00	40,086,133.58 (6	•	
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies						
Guaranteed by the County	260,305,410.00	260,305,410.00 (5)				
Gloucester Township Municipal Utilities Authority(1)	5,843,582.81		5,843,582.81	5,843,582.81		
Gloucester Township Fire Districts (1)	300,000.00		300,000.00	300,000.00		
	682,386,250.81	278,039,939.00	404,346,311.81	53,091,684.56	44,848,355.85	
	\$ 763,418,416.11	\$ 290,166,899.15	\$ 473,251,516.96	\$ 121,996,889.71	\$ 44,848,355.85	

- (1) Entity's Audit Report
- (2) Allocated based on percentage of average equalized valuations
- (3) Township Audit Report
- (4) Includes Reserve for Payment of Bonds, Other Accounts Receivable and General Obligation Pension Refunding Bonds.
- (5) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (6) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Issuer's share of the total 2019 Net Valuation on which County taxes are apportioned, which is 11.79%. The source for this computation was the County of Camden 2019 Abstract of Ratables.

GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

								<u>Legal</u>	Debt Margin Calculation	on for Fiscal Year 2020 Equalized Valuation Basis (1)
									2019 2018 2017	\$ 4,518,599,816 4,499,771,590 4,362,284,380
	Average equalized valuation of taxable property									\$ 13,380,655,786 \$ 4,460,218,595
	Debt limit (3% of average equalization value) (2)  Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit								11,025,000	
					5. IV. 5				Legal Debt Margin	\$ 122,781,558
	2020	2019	2018	<u>2017</u>	2016	inded June 30, 2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
Debt limit	\$ 133,806,557.86	\$ 131,296,856.32	\$ 128,905,794.93	\$ 125,952,254.21	\$ 124,827,189.59	\$ 124,773,576.18	\$ 128,886,714.17	\$ 133,413,353.94	\$ 137,690,127.16	\$ 141,058,374.86
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	11,025,000.00	12,535,000.00	4,115,000.00	7,290,000.00	10,706,000.00	13,836,000.00	16,871,000.00	19,886,789.54	23,372,579.01	26,577,368.48
Legal debt margin	\$ 122,781,557.86	\$ 118,761,856.32	\$ 124,790,794.93	\$ 118,662,254.21	\$ 114,121,189.59	\$ 110,937,576.18	\$ 112,015,714.17	\$ 113,526,564.40	\$ 114,317,548.15	\$ 114,481,006.38
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	8.24%	9.55%	3.19%	5.79%	8.58%	11.09%	13.09%	14.91%	16.97%	18.84%

- (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
  (2) Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district.
  (3) District Records

	Demographic and Economic Information
understar operates statemen following	phic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in ading the socioeconomic environment within which the School District and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial trinformation over time and among school districts. Please refer to the exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and evalent in the location in which the School District operates.

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (2)	County of Camden Per Capita Personal Income (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
<u>i cai</u>	<u>r opulation (1)</u>	<u>income (2)</u>	income (5)	<u> </u>
2019	63,903	Unavailable	Unavailable	3.8%
2018	63,794	\$ 3,451,446,782.00	\$ 54,103.00	4.2%
2017	63,657	3,300,742,764.00	51,852.00	4.6%
2016	63,596	3,190,229,744.00	50,164.00	5.0%
2015	63,565	3,107,756,415.00	48,891.00	5.7%
2014	63,681	2,986,957,305.00	46,905.00	7.1%
2013	63,948	2,892,751,728.00	45,236.00	8.1%
2012	64,322	2,868,246,624.00	44,592.00	9.4%
2011	64,500	2,824,777,500.00	43,795.00	9.3%
2010	64,611	2,703,647,295.00	41,845.00	9.6%

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- (3) Per Capita Personal Income data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Principal Non-Governmental Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

		2020 (1)				
<u>Employer</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total Municipal Employment
Metrologic Corp.				500	1	
U.S. Vision				350	2	
Zallie Supermarkets				300	3	
Freeland Associates				255	4	
Super G				225	5	
Blackwell North America				180	6	
Wastequip/Accurate Industries				150	7	
K-Mart				100	8	
A.L. Hyde Company				95	9	
Reliable Tire				77	10	
	<u> </u>			2,232		

<sup>(1)</sup> Information not available

<sup>(2)</sup> Source: Township Official Statement

Operating Information
Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

					Fiscal Year En						
	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	
Function/Program											
Instruction:											
Teachers	533.0	600.0	575.0	545.0	534.5	534.5	533.0	534.0	526.0	528.0	
Classroom Aides	69.0	94.0	76.0	77.0	67.0	69.0	62.0	60.0	56.0	53.0	
Support Services:											
Attendance and Social Work services	7.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	4.5	4.5	2.7	2.0	1.0	1.0	
Health Services	22.0	19.0	4.0	4.0	23.0	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	22.0	
Related Services	19.0	25.0	22.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	18.0	18.0	21.0	22.0	
Guidance Services	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	19.0	19.0	
Child Study Team Services	20.0	9.0	14.0	14.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	20.0	22.0	
Improvement of Instruction Services	11.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	9.7	9.7	12.0	11.6	9.0	15.0	
Media/Library Services	17.0	6.0	23.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	11.0	
General Administrative Services	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
School Administrative Services	50.0	21.0	25.0	22.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	49.0	51.0	
Central Services	16.0	15.0	14.0	11.0	15.0	15.0	17.0	17.0	16.5	16.0	
Administrative Information Technology	8.0	9.0	8.0	8.0	9.3	9.3	7.3	7.3	9.0	9.0	
Plant Operations and Maintenance Services	72.0	69.0	69.0	58.0	68.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	71.0	69.0	
Student Transportation Services	14.0	65.0	30.0	16.0	14.0	21.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	
Business and Other Support Services		9.0	24.0	24.0	_	-	_	-	-	_	
Various Other Functions	59.0	2.0	27.0	59.0	69.0	67.0	77.0	79.0	72.0	81.0	
Food Service	58.0	38.0	58.0	57.0	58.0	61.0	60.0	59.0	59.0	62.0	
Latchkey	22.0	23.0	32.0	21.0	20.3	24.3	33.6	33.6	36.0	36.0	
Total	1,016.0	1,038.0	1,033.0	986.0	1,021.3	1,038.3	1,042.6	1,041.5	1,023.5	1,031.0	
1000	1,010.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	550.0	1,021.0	1,000.0	1,042.0	1,041.0	1,020.0	1,001.0	

Source: Annual School District Budget Statement Supporting Documentation

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost Per <u>Pupil</u>	Percentage <u>Change</u>	Teaching <u>Staff</u>	Pupil/Tea Elementary	acher Ratio Middle School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u>	Student Attendance Percentage
2020	6,366	\$ 121,550,063.91	\$ 19,093.63	-0.46%	578	11.4	10.3	6,395.96	6,208.23	2.40%	97.06%
2019	6,267	120,208,258.02	19,181.15	6.09%	599	10.8	10.1	6,246.35	5,956.94	-1.23%	95.05%
2018	6,358	114,950,063.94	18,079.59	3.17%	543	12.0	9.9	6,324.19	6,006.72	-0.56%	94.98%
2017	6,360	111,455,209.25	17,524.40	5.21%	545	9.7	10.9	6,359.93	6,049.84	-0.44%	95.12%
2016	6,407	106,720,075.00	16,656.79	3.84%	559	11.9	10.8	6,388.21	6,079.83	-2.23%	95.17%
2015	6,514	104,490,378.81	16,040.89	5.98%	559	12.3	18.2	6,533.97	6,227.24	-3.19%	95.31%
2014	6,770	102,471,834.00	15,136.16	5.72%	558	18.8	23.5	6,749.50	6,433.29	-2.77%	95.32%
2013	6,946	99,446,071.36	14,317.03	4.12%	559	19.0	25.4	6,941.80	6,596.10	-1.19%	95.00%
2012	7,048	96,911,962.89	13,750.28	11.43%	557	19.3	26.0	7,025.30	6,708.10	-4.29%	95.50%
2011	7,360	90,820,243.71	12,339.71	-3.57%	557	18.8	27.6	7,340.30	6,998.80	-1.19%	95.30%

Sources: District Records

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

		Fiscal Year Ended June 30.									
	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016	2015	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	
District Buildings: Elementary Schools:											
Blackwood (1958)											
Square Feet	67,565	67,565	67,565	67,565	67,565	67,565	67,565	67,565	67,565	67,565	
Capacity (students)	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	850	
Enrollment	643	579	597	590	635	589	606	615	605	676	
Chews (1958)											
Square Feet	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	
Capacity (students)	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	
Enrollment	663	673	667	664	678	701	729	745	748	820	
Erial (1961)											
Square Feet	76,202	76,202	76,202	76,202	76,202	76,202	76,202	76,202	76,202	76,202	
Capacity (students)	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	
Enrollment	665	646	677	654	659	641	718	730	766	764	
Glendora (1922)											
Square Feet	32,906	32,906	32,906	32,906	32,906	32,906	32,906	32,906	32,906	32,906	
Capacity (students)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	
Enrollment	226	232	252	234	243	285	286	277	285	285	
Gloucester Township (1926)											
Square Feet	37,684	37,684	37,684	37,684	37,684	37,684	37,684	37,684	37,684	37,684	
Capacity (students)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	
Enrollment	257	236	246	256	236	255	258	275	272	278	
J.W. Lilley (1986)											
Square Feet	67,812	67,812	67,812	67,812	67,812	67,812	67,812	67,812	67,812	67,812	
Capacity (students)	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	
Enrollment	530	504	521	509	500	452	485	487	510	593	
Loring-Flemming (1976)											
Square Feet	75,150	75,150	75,150	75,150	75,150	75,150	75,150	75,150	75,150	75,150	
Capacity (students)	975	975	975	975	975	975	975	975	975	975	
Enrollment	665	682	708	704	660	707	742	780	761	745	
Union Valley (2001)											
Square Feet	88,841	88,841	88,841	88,841	88,841	88,841	88,841	88,841	88,841	88,841	
Capacity (students)	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	925	
Enrollment	502	467	441	458	481	509	523	543	561	607	

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

					Fiscal Year End	dod luno 30				
	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016	2015	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	2011
District Buildings:										
Middle Schools:										
C.W. Lewis (1964)										
Square Feet	133,119	133,119	133,119	133,119	133,119	133,119	133,119	133,119	133,119	133,119
Capacity (students)	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	674	686	635	638	639	685	693	679	671	641
Glen Landing (1971)										
Square Feet	131,646	131,646	131,646	131,646	131,646	131,646	131,646	131,646	131,646	131,646
Capacity (students)	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Enrollment	704	707	736	750	751	799	813	842	820	843
Ann A. Mullen (1996)										
Square Feet	173,342	173,342	173,342	173,342	173,342	173,342	173,342	173,342	173,342	173,342
Capacity (students)	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350
Enrollment	837	855	878	903	925	891	917	973	1,049	1,108
Other:										
Administration Office (1955)										
Square Feet	7,440	7,440	7,440	7,440	7,440	7,440	7,440	7,440	7,440	7,440
Mirenda Building (1923)	•	·	•	·		•			·	•
Square Feet	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300
Maintenance/Transportation Building (1970)										
Square Feet	18,716	18,716	18,716	18,716	18,716	18,716	18,716	18,716	18,716	18,716
Grenloch Building (1916)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•
Square Feet	9,492	9,492	9,492	9,492	9,492	9,492	9,492	9,492	9,492	9,492

Number of Schools at June 30, 2020 Elementary = 8 Middle School = 3 Other = 4

Source: District Records

Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years *Unaudited* 

#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)

		Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
School Facilities	Project # (s)	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>
Blackwood Elementary School	N/A	\$ 54.426.14	\$ 55,707.00	\$ 55,398.00	\$ 63,630.00	\$ 61,146.90	\$ 68,841.19	\$ 69,502.67	\$ 37,987.46	\$ 26,170.31	\$ 27,533.69
C.W. Lewis Middle School	N/A	107,300.81	109,826.00	109,218.00	125,445.00	120,550.73	135,720.01	134,880.40	74,892.49	44,217.69	46,521.28
Chews Elementary School	N/A	61,765.39	63,219.00	62,869.00	72,210.00	69,392.44	78,124.29	78,961.01	43,110.36	34,171.36	35,951.57
Erial Elementary School	N/A	61,383.56	62,828.00	62,480.00	71,763.00	68,963.46	77,641.33	77,857.35	42,843.38	28,050.09	29,511.40
Glen Landing Middle School	N/A	94,760.20	96,991.00	96,453.00	110,784.00	106,461.57	119,857.95	120,818.14	66,139.25	68,502.39	72,071.13
Glendora Elementary School	N/A	27,043.50	27,680.00	27,527.00	31,617.00	30,382.95	34,206.12	34,793.64	18,875.23	11,680.73	12,289.26
Gloucester Township Elementary School	N/A	28,179.31	28,843.00	28,683.00	32,944.00	31,659.01	35,642.75	35,928.92	19,668.43	14,287.47	15,031.80
J.W. Lilley Elementary School	N/A	54,625.10	55,911.00	55,601.00	63,862.00	61,370.44	69,092.86	41,343.21	38,126.75	24,826.81	26,120.20
Loring-Flemming Elementary School	N/A	60,536.14	61,961.00	61,618.00	70,773.00	68,011.39	76,569.46	75,634.72	42,252.35	44,213.43	46,516.80
Ann A. Mullen Middle School	N/A	139,633.47	142,920.00	142,127.38	163,245.00	156,875.99	176,616.15	176,962.68	97,459.97	94,472.90	67,834.03
Union Valley Elementary School	N/A	71,274.76	72,952.00	72,548.00	83,327.00	80,076.14	90,152.26	89,985.08	49,748.08	40,964.88	43,099.01
Total School Facilities		760,928.36	774,522.38	889,600.00	854,891.02	962,464.39	936,667.82	936,667.82	531,103.76	431,558.07	422,480.17
Other Facilities		21,069.28	21,566.00	21,446.00	24,632.00				2,978.85	32,694.18	34,155.98
Grand Total		\$ 781,997.64	\$ 795,968.38	\$ 914,232.00	\$ 854,891.02	\$ 962,464.39	\$ 936,667.82	\$ 936,667.82	\$ 534,082.61	\$ 464,252.25	\$ 456,636.15

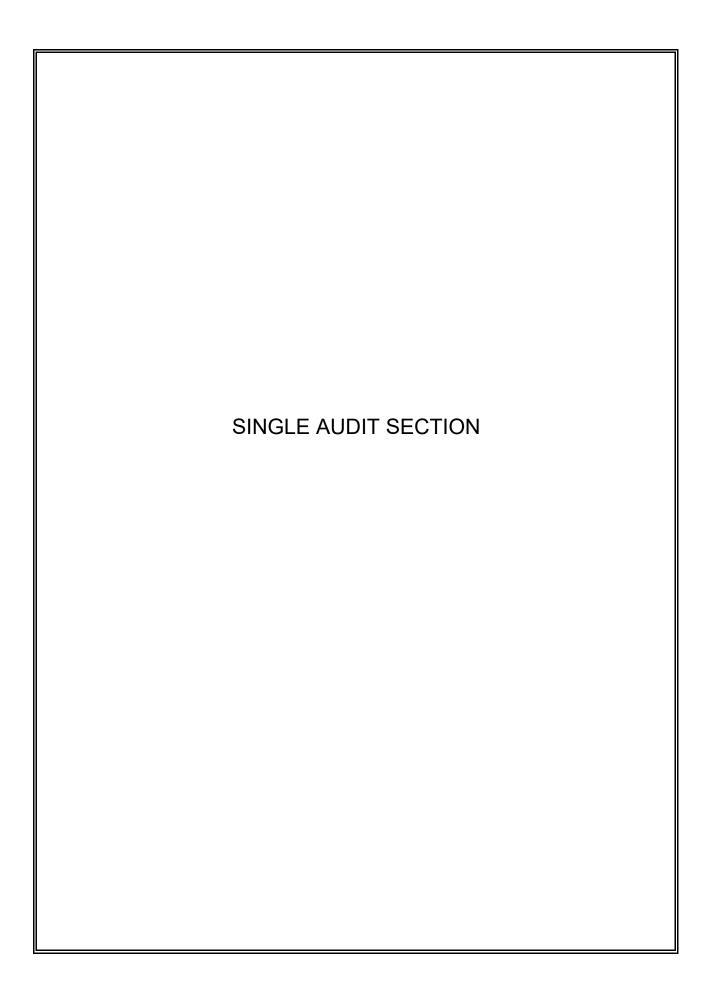
Source: District Records

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2020 Unaudited

	Coverage	Deductible
	<u>ooverage</u>	Deddelible
School Package Policy		
Property		
Blanket Building & Contents (including Boiler and Machinery)	\$ 220,915,709.00	\$ 1,000.00
Earthquake	5,000,000.00	25,000.00
Flood	5,015,000.00	25,000.00
Equipment		
Audio Visual	908,930.00	250.00
Lab/Science/Engineer	132,357.00	250.00
Data Processing	5,428,995.00	250.00
Communications	150,000.00	250.00
Cyber Suite	1,000,000.00	10,000.00
Employee Dishonesty /Faithful Performance - Per Loss	100,000.00	500.00
Comprehensive General Liability		
General	2,000,000.00	-
Products and Completed Operations	1,000,000.00	-
Personal and Advertising Injury	1,000,000.00	-
Employee Benefits - Each Loss Limit	1,000,000.00	1,000.00
Employee Benefits - Aggregate Limit	3,000,000.00	-
Sexual Abuse and Molestation - Each Loss Limit	1,000,000.00	-
Sexual Abuse and Molestation - Each Loss Limit	3,000,000.00	-
School District and Educators Legal Liability Policy - Each Loss Limit	1,000,000.00	5,000.00
School District and Educators Legal Liability Policy - Aggregate Limit	2,000,000.00	-
Comprehensive Automobile Liability	1,000,000.00	10,000.00
Umbrella Liability		
Umbrella Policy	15,000,000.00	10,000.00
Excess Workers Compensation & Employer's Liability		
Employers' Liability - Per Occurrence / Aggregate	1,000,000.00	-
Self-Insured Retention – Per Occurrence		500,000.00
Student Accident	25,000.00	-
Catastrophic Student Accident	1,000,000.00	25,000.00

Source: District Insurance Broker





# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Gloucester Township School District County of Camden

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Gloucester Township School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Gloucester Township School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Gloucester Township School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the Gloucester Township School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Gloucester Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants

Sodel Sen

& Consultants

Todd R. Saler

Certified Public Accountant

Public School Accountant No. CS 02195

Bowman: Company LLA

Voorhees, New Jersey February 1, 2021

GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

General Fund:  U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:  Passed-through the State Department of Education:  Medicaid Cluster:  Medicaid Clust	
Medical Assistance Program (Special Education Medicaid Initiative) 93.778 2005NJ5MAP 100-054-7540-211 \$ 261,470.23 7-1-19 6-30-20	-
Total Medicaid Cluster	-
Total General Fund	-
Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education: E.S.S.A.:	
Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies         84.010         S010A190030         100-034-5064-194         1,076,874.00         7-1-19         9-30-20           Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies         84.010         S010A180030         100-034-5064-194         1,091,411.00         7-1-18         6-30-19         \$	(409,011.00)
Title I Reallocated - Grants to Local Educational Agencies         84.010A         S010A200030         100-034-5064-194         67,691.00         7-1-19         9-30-20           Title I Reallocated - Grants to Local Educational Agencies         84.010A         Unavailable         100-034-5064-194         108,640.00         2-1-19         9-30-19	(45,002.00)
Title I - School Improvement Grants         84.010         S010A170030         100-034-5064-194         52,931.00         7-1-18         6-30-19           Title I - School Improvement Grants         84.010         S010A190030         100-034-5064-194         37,933.00         7-1-19         9-30-20	(4,402.00)
Total Title I	(458,415.00)
Title II - Suporting Effective Instruction Grants         84.367         \$367A190029         100-034-5063-290         303,121.00         7-1-19         9-30-20           Title II - Suporting Effective Instruction Grants         84.367         \$367A170029         100-034-5063-290         288,894.00         7-1-18         6-30-19	(77,272.00)
Total Title II	(77,272.00)
Title III Immigrant - English Language Acquisition Grants     84.365     \$365A190030     100-034-5063-187     5.316.00     7-1-19     9-30-20       Title III - English Language Acquisition State Grants     84.365     \$365A190030     100-034-5063-187     35,705.00     7-1-19     9-30-20       Title III Immigrant - English Language Acquisition Grants     84.365     \$011A180030     100-034-5063-187     5,016.00     7-1-18     6-30-19       Title III - English Language Acquisition State Grants     84.365     \$365A170030     100-034-5063-187     33,061.00     7-1-18     6-30-19	(1,041.00) (1,203.00)
Total Title III	(2,244.00)
Title IV - Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program       84.424       \$424A190031       100-034-5063-348       69,140.00       7-1-19       9-30-20         Title IV - Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program       84.424       \$424A170031       100-034-5063-348       43,628.00       7-1-18       6-30-19	(13,464.00)
Total Title IV	(13,464.00)
IDEA Special Education Cluster:   IDEA, Part B Basic - Special Education-Grants to States   84.027   H027A190100   100-034-5065-187   1,830,457.00   7-1-19   9-30-20   IDEA, Part B Basic - Special Education-Grants to States   84.027   H027A180100   100-034-5065-187   1,808,505.00   7-1-18   6-30-19   IDEA Preschool - Special Education-Preschool Grants   84.173   H173A190114   100-034-5065-020   71,066.00   7-1-19   9-30-20   IDEA Preschool - Special Education-Preschool Grants   84.173   H173A180114   100-034-5065-020   80,685.00   7-1-18   6-30-19   IDEA Special Education Cluster   IDE	(328,006.00) (66,773.00) (394,779.00)
Coronavirus Aid Relief and Economic Security Act 2020 - CARES Act:  Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund (ESSER)  84.425  S425D200027  Unavailable  750,747.00  3-13-2020  9-30-22	
Total Coronavirus Aid Relief and Economic Security Act 2020 - CARES Act	
Total Special Revenue Fund	(946,174.00)
Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution): National School Lunch Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 Unavailable 113,799.51 7-1-19 6-30-20	
Cash Assistance:         School Breakfast Program         10.553         201NJ304N1099         100-010-3350-028         327,765.18         7-1-19         6-30-20	
School Breakfast Program - CARES Act         10.553         201NJ304N1099         100-010-3350-100         81,738.80         7-1-19         6-30-20           School Breakfast Program         10.553         1911NJ304N1099         100-010-3350-028         311,294.74         7-1-18         6-30-19           Special Milk Program         10.556         201NJ304N1099         100-010-3350-027         65.12         7-1-19         6-30-20           Special Milk Program         10.556         1911NJ304N1099         100-010-3350-027         291.07         7-1-18         6-30-19	(20,413.62)
After School Snack Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 100-010-3350-026 10,986.28 7-1-19 6-30-20 After School Snack Program 10.555 1911NJ304N1099 100-010-3350-026 8,809.50 7-1-18 6-30-19 National School Lunch Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 100-010-3350-026 983,443.30 7-1-19 6-30-20 National School Lunch Program 10.555 201NJ304N1099 100-010-3350-028 130,039.00 7-1-19 6-30-20 National School Lunch Program 10.555 1911NJ304N1099 100-010-3350-026 1,141,720.84 7-1-18 6-30-19	(684.99)
Total Child Nutrition Cluster	(84,750.50)
Total Enterprise Fund	(84,750.50)
	1,030,924.50)

<sup>(</sup>A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Comparison   Com				В	udgetary Expenditu	res			В	salance at June 30, 202	20
201479.27 . 201479.27 . 201479.23 . 261479.23			Adjustments (A)			Budgetary	Through to	Prior Years'			
201479.27 . 201479.27 . 201479.23 . 261479.23											
\$ 110,040,03		\$ 261,470.23		\$ 261,470.23		\$ 261,470.23					
\$ 119,846.00		261,470.23		261,470.23		261,470.23	-				
(119,946,00)		261,470.23		261,470.23		261,470.23	-				
(119,946,00) 528,857.00  22,858,00  1,280,616,66  (0.38) 51,364,68  51,364,68  51,364,68  51,364,68  1,773,00  1,280,616,00  1,173,00  1,280,616,00  1,173,00  1,280,616,00  1,173,00  1,280,616,00  1,173,00											
69,356,66 (6),38) 51,345,59 51,345,59 (13,35,45) (13,35,45) (14,37,100) (23,686,00) (22,179,00) (17,179,00) (23,686,00) (23,179,00) (17,179,00) (23,686,00) (23,179,00) (17,179,00) (11,10) (10,40,475,00) (10,40,475,00) (10,40,475,00) (17,40,10) (17,47,35,00) (10,40,475,00) (11,40,40,475,00) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40,40,40) (11,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,40,			\$ (0.46)	993,510.54		993,510.54			\$ (237,413.00)		
1,776.00		96,356.96	(0.26) (0.38)						(2,371.00)		
97.461.00 12.386.00 0.18 131.025.18 131.025.18 (21.166.00) (97.461.00) 1.14.735.00 0.18 131.025.18 131.025.18 (21.166.00) (97.461.00) 1.14.735.00 0.18 131.025.18 131.025.18 (21.166.00) (97.461.00) 1.14.735.00 0.19 15.03.40 15.03.40 15.03.40 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 0.34 22.066.34 22.066.34 (98.40.00) (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.385.00 (97.40.00) 1.46.200.00 (97.40.0		4,402.00 1,779.00		23,958.00		23,958.00			(22,179.00)		
		1,290,501.00	(1.10)	1,094,047.90		1,094,047.90	_		(261,963.00)		
794.00			0.18	131,025.18		131,025.18			(21,166.00)		
7,264.00		187,131.00	0.18	131,025.18		131,025.18		<u> </u>	(21,166.00)		
14,282.00	7,264.00 (794.00)	13,082.00 1,835.00							(84.00)		
14,282.00	-	24,216.00	0.34	22,056.34	-	22,056.34	_	-	(84.00)	-	=
118,959.00			0.10	51,546.10		51,546.10			(20,000.00)		
(118,595.00)		45,010.00	0.10	51,546.10		51,546.10	-		(20,000.00)		
- 2.048.589.00	(118,959.00) 568.00	446,965.00 70,037.00							(154,714.58)		
(0.24) 107,037.76 107,037.76 (107,038.00)  - (0.24) 107,037.76 - 107,037.76 - (107,038.00)  3,595.447.00 (0.72) 3,214,237.86 - 3,214,237.86 - (564,965.58)  113,799.51 113,799.51 113,799.51  327,765.18 327,765.18 327,765.18 5,5385.00 81,738.80 (26,353.80)  20,413.62 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 6.76 19.986.28 684.99 93,443.30 98	(568.00)			4 000 504 50		1 000 501 50			(454.744.50)		
- (0.24) 107.037.76 - 107.037.76 - (107.038.00) - 3.595,447.00 (0.72) 3.214,237.86 - 3.214,237.86 - (564.965.58) -   113,799.51 113,799.51 113,799.51 2327,765.18 327,765.18 55,385.00 81,738.80 81,738.80 (26.353.80) 20,413.62 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 65.12 63.443.30 88,112.50 63,845.30 983.443.30 983.443.30 983.443.30 983.443.30 983.443.30 983.443.30 88,112.50 63,645.13 10,986.28 10,98		2,046,569.00		1,606,524.56		1,808,524.58	-		(154,714.56)		
3,595,447.00 (0.72) 3,214,237.86 - 3,214,237.86 - (564,965.58) - (			(0.24)	107,037.76		107,037.76			(107,038.00)		
113,799.51			(0.24)	107,037.76		107,037.76	-		(107,038.00)		
327,765.18 327,765.18 327,765.18 (26,353.80)  55,385.00 81,738.80 81,738.80 (26,353.80)  20,413.62 65.12 65.12 65.12 6.76 10,986.28 10,986.28 10,986.28 684.99 983,443.30 983,443.30 983,443.30 88,112.50 130,039.00 130,039.00 (41,926.50)  - 1,643,07.39 - 1,647,837.19 - 1,647,837.19 (68,280.30)		3,595,447.00	(0.72)	3,214,237.86		3,214,237.86	_		(564,965.58)		
327,765.18 327,765.18 327,765.18 (26,353.80)  55,385.00 81,738.80 81,738.80 (26,353.80)  20,413.62 65.12 65.12 65.12 6.76 10,986.28 10,986.28 10,986.28 684.99 983,443.30 983,443.30 983,443.30 88,112.50 130,039.00 130,039.00 (41,926.50)  - 1,643,07.39 - 1,647,837.19 - 1,647,837.19 (68,280.30)											
55,385.00     81,738.80     81,738.80     (26,353.80)       20,413.62     65.12     65.12     65.12       6.76     10,986.28     10,986.28     684.99       983,443.30     983,443.30     983,443.30       88,112.50     130,039.00     130,039.00     (41,926.50)       -     1,664,307.39     -     1,647,837.19     -     -     -     (68,280.30)     -       -     1,664,307.39     -     1,647,837.19     -     -     -     (68,280.30)     -											
6.76 10,986.28 10,986.28 684.99 983,443.30 983,443.30 983,143.30 983,143.30 130,039.00 130,039.00  - 1,643,07.39 - 1,647,837.19 - 1,647,837.19 - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30) - (68,280.30)		55,385.00 20,413.62		81,738.80		81,738.80			(26,353.80)		
983,443.30 88,112.50 63,645.13 - 1,664,307.39 - 1,647,837.19 - 1,647,837.19 (68,280.30) (68,280.30)		6.76 10,986.28									
-     1,664,307.39     -     1,647,837.19     -     -     (68,280.30)     -       -     1,664,307.39     -     1,647,837.19     -     -     (68,280.30)     -		983,443.30 88,112.50							(41,926.50)		
- 1,664,307.39 - 1,647,837.19 - 1,647,837.19 (68,280.30) -				1,647.837.19		1,647.837.19			(68.280.30)		
\$ - \$ 5,521,224.62 \$ (0.72) \$ 5,123,545.28 \$ - \$ 5,123,545.28 \$ - \$ - \$ (633,245.88) \$ - \$	\$ -		\$ (0.72)	\$ 5,123,545.28	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -

#### GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

						Balance at Ju	ne 30, 2019
						Unearned Revenue/	
State Grantor/ Program Title	State Project <u>Number</u>	Award Amount	Local Share	Grant Perio From	<u>d</u> <u>To</u>	Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor
General Fund: New Jersey Department of Education:							
Current Expense: State Aid - Public:							
Equalization Aid	19-495-034-5120-078 20-495-034-5120-078	\$ 45,803,377.00 46,375,401.00	N/A N/A	7-1-18 7-1-19	6-30-19 6-30-20	\$ (4,365,597.00)	
Equalization Aid Special Education Categorical Aid	19-495-034-5120-089	3,992,445.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19	(380,527.00)	
Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid	20-495-034-5120-089 19-495-034-5120-084	3,992,445.00 487,009.00	N/A N/A	7-1-19 7-1-18	6-30-20 6-30-19	(46,418.00)	
Security Aid	20-495-034-5120-084	487,009.00	N/A	7-1-19	6-30-20		
Total State Aid - Public						(4,792,542.00)	
Transportation Aid: Transportation Aid	19-495-034-5120-014	1,634,840.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19	(155,819.00)	
Transportation Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014 19-495-034-5120-014	1,634,840.00 83,191.00	N/A N/A	7-1-19 7-1-18	6-30-20 6-30-19		
Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	17,052.00	N/A N/A	7-1-10	6-30-20	(83,191.00)	
Total Transportation Aid						(239,010.00)	
Extraordinary Special Education Aid Extraordinary Special Education Aid	19-495-034-5120-044 20-495-034-5120-044	1,214,532.00 1,420,231.00	N/A N/A	7-1-18 7-1-19	6-30-19 6-30-20	(1,214,532.00)	
Total Extraordinary Special Education Aid						(1,214,532.00)	
Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence	19-495-034-5120-005	142,032.57	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19	(77,461.00)	
Total Payment for Institutionalized Children - Unknown District of Residence	20-495-034-5120-005	149,672.50	N/A	7-1-19	6-30-20	(77,461.00)	
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	19-495-034-5094-003	3,568,641.31	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19	(174,671.41)	
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	20-495-034-5094-003	3,634,793.43	N/A	7-1-19	6-30-20		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions						(174,671.41)	
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Non-contributory Insurance	20-495-034-5094-002 20-495-034-5094-004	9,956,225.00 178,454.00	N/A N/A	7-1-19 7-1-19	6-30-20 6-30-20		
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long Term Disability	20-495-034-5094-004	5,458.00	N/A	7-1-19	6-30-20		
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post Retirement Medical  Total On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	20-495-034-5094-001	3,759,780.00	N/A	7-1-19	6-30-20		
Total General Fund						(6,498,216.41)	
Special Revenue Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Nonpublic Aid: Technology Aid	19-100-034-5120-373	17,136.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19		\$ 601.00
Technology Aid	20-100-034-5120-373	16,704.00	N/A	7-1-19	6-30-20		
Total Technology Aid  Nursing Services	19-100-034-5120-070	46,172.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19	<u>-</u> _	29.00
Nursing Services	20-100-034-5120-070	45,008.00	N/A	7-1-19	9-30-20		
Total Nursing Services							29.00
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194, L. 1977) Textbook Aid (Ch. 194, L. 1977)	19-100-034-5120-064 20-100-034-5120-064	25,419.00 24,458.00	N/A N/A	7-1-18 7-1-19	6-30-19 9-30-20		98.00
Total Textbook Aid (Ch. 194, L. 1977)							98.00
Security Aid Security Aid	19-100-034-5120-509 20-100-034-5120-509	71,400.00 69,600.00	N/A N/A	7-1-18 7-1-19	6-30-19 6-30-20		32,023.00
Total Security Aid							32,023.00
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192, L. 1977)	19-100-034-5120-067						
Compensatory Education English as a Second Language		206,431.00 12,942.00	N/A N/A	7-1-18 7-1-18	6-30-19 6-30-19		33,086.00 5,264.00
Transportation Home Instruction		27,123.00 5,496.00	N/A N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19 6-30-19	(5,496.00)	14,004.00
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192, L. 1977)	20-100-034-5120-067			7-1-18		(5,496.00)	
Compensatory Education English as a Second Language		185,763.00 11,664.00	N/A N/A	7-1-19 7-1-19	6-30-20 6-30-20		
Transportation Home Instruction		87,613.00 1,994.00	N/A N/A	7-1-19 7-1-19	6-30-20 6-30-20		
Total Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192, L. 1977)						(5,496.00)	52,354.00
Handicapped Services (Ch. 193, L. 1977)	19-100-034-5120-066				0.05 :-		
Corrective Speech Examination and Classification		55,354.00 34,762.00	N/A N/A	7-1-18 7-1-18	6-30-19 6-30-19		21,606.00 5,101.00
Supplementary Instruction Handicapped Services (Ch. 193, L. 1977)	20-100-034-5120-066	30,927.00	N/A	7-1-18	6-30-19		8,884.00
Examination and Classification Corrective Speech		37,918.00 65,165.00	N/A N/A	7-1-19 7-1-19	6-30-20 6-30-20		
Supplementary Instruction		35,617.00	N/A N/A	7-1-19	6-30-20		
Total Handicapped Services (Ch. 193, L. 1977)							35,591.00
Preschool Education Expansion Aid	20-495-034-5120-086	1,451,363.00	598,000.00	10-1-19	6-30-20		
Total New Jersey Department of Education						(5,496.00)	120,696.00
New Jersey Department of Treasury: Municipal Drug Alliance Grant	2000-475-995120-60	12,000.00	N/A (B)		6-30-19	8,149.80	
Municipal Drug Alliance Grant  Total Municipal Drug Alliance Grant	2000-475-995120-60	12,000.00	N/A (B)	7-1-19	6-30-20	8,149.80	
Total New Jersey Department of Treasury						8,149.80	400,000,00
Total Special Revenue Fund						2,653.80	120,696.00

							Balance at June 30, 2020		Mer	mo
Carryover/ Walkover <u>Amount</u>	Cash <u>Received</u>	Adjustments (A)	Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to <u>Subrecipients</u>	Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	Accounts <u>Receivable</u>	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>	Budgetary Receivable <u>June 30, 2020</u>	Cumulative Total <u>Expenditures</u>
	\$ 4,365,597.00 41,939,380.00		\$ 46,375,401.00			\$ (4,436,021.00)			\$ (4,436,021.00)	\$ 46,375,401.00
	380,527.00 3,610,549.00		3,992,445.00			(381,896.00)			(381,896.00)	3,992,445.00
	46,418.00 440,424.00		487,009.00			(46,585.00)			(46,585.00)	487,009.00
	50,782,895.00		50,854,855.00	<u> </u>		(4,864,502.00)			(4,864,502.00)	50,854,855.00
	155,819.00 1,478,460.00 83,191.00		1,634,840.00			(156,380.00)			(156,380.00)	1,634,840.0
	65,191.00		17,052.00			(17,052.00)				17,052.00
	1,717,470.00		1,651,892.00			(173,432.00)			(156,380.00)	1,651,892.0
	1,214,532.00		1,290,927.00			(1,290,927.00)				1,290,927.0
	1,214,532.00		1,290,927.00			(1,290,927.00)				1,290,927.00
	77,461.00 105,122.50		149,672.50			(44,550.00)				149,672.50
	182,583.50		149,672.50			(44,550.00)				149,672.50
	174,671.41 3,454,608.32		3,634,793.43			(180,185.11)				3,634,793.43
	3,629,279.73		3,634,793.43			(180,185.11)				3,634,793.43
	9,956,225.00		9,956,225.00							9,956,225.00
	178,454.00 5,458.00		178,454.00 5,458.00							178,454.0 5,458.0
	3,759,780.00 13,899,917.00		3,759,780.00 13,899,917.00							3,759,780.0
_	71,426,677.23		71,482,056.93			(6,553,596.11)			(5,020,882.00)	71,482,056.9
					\$ 601.00					
	16,704.00 16,704.00	\$ (0.12)	16,671.88 16,671.88		601.00			\$ 32.00 32.00		16,671.88
		(0.12)	10,071.00		29.00			02.00		10,071.00
	45,008.00	(0.23)	36,731.78				\$ 3,121.99	5,154.00		36,731.7
	45,008.00	(0.23)	36,731.78	-	<u>29.00</u> 98.00		3,121.99	5,154.00		36,731.7
	24,458.00	15.08	24,454.08		96.00			19.00		24,454.08
-	24,458.00	15.08	24,454.08		98.00			19.00		24,454.08
	69,600.00	-0.02	68,488.98		32,023.00			1,111.00		68,488.9
	69,600.00	(0.02)	68,488.98		32,023.00			1,111.00		68,488.98
					33,086.00 5,264.00					
	5,496.00				14,004.00					
	166,557.00 10.458.00	0.48 0.40	158,508.48 (C) 7,858.40 (C)			(19,206.00) (1,206.00)		27,255.00 3,806.00		158,508.4 7,858.4
	78,555.00	0.50	85,224.50 (C)			(9,058.00)		2,389.00		85,224.5 1,994.0
			1,994.00_(C)			(1,994.00)				
	261,066.00	1.38	1,994.00 (C) 253,585.38		52,354.00	(31,464.00)		33,450.00	<u>-</u>	253,585.3
	-			-	21,606.00			33,450.00	-	253,585.3
	261,066.00	1.38	253,585.38			(31,464.00)			r	
	261,066.00 32,931.00 56,595.00	1.38 (1.00) 0.25 0.34	253,585.38 21,379.25 (C) 30,167.34 (C)	<u>.</u>	21,606.00 5,101.00	(4,987.00) (8,570.00)		16,539,00 34,998.00	r	21,379.2 30,167.3
· ·	261,066.00 32,931.00 56,595.00 30,933.00	(1.00) 0.25 0.34 0.15	253,585.38 21,379.25 (C) 30,167.34 (C) 25,661.15 (C)	<u>.</u>	21,606.00 5,101.00	(4,987.00) (8,570.00) (4,684.00)		16,539.00 34,998.00 9,956.00		21,379.2 30,167.3 25,661.1
	261,066.00 32,931.00 56,595.00	1.38 (1.00) 0.25 0.34	253,585.38 21,379.25 (C) 30,167.34 (C)		21,606.00 5,101.00 8,883.00	(4,987.00) (8,570.00)	10,59640	16,539,00 34,998.00	(161,253.00)	21,379.2 30,167.3 25,661.1 77,207.7
· ·	32,931,00 56,595,00 30,933,00 120,459,00	(1.00) 0.25 0.34 0.15 (0.26)	253,585.38 21,379.25 (C) 30,167.34 (C) 25,661.15 (C) 77,207.74	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21,606.00 5,101.00 8,883.00	(4,987.00) (8,570.00) (4,684.00) (18,241.00)	10,596.40	16,539.00 34,998.00 9,956.00	(161,253.00)	21,379.2; 30,167.3- 25,661.1; 77,207.7- 2,038,766.6;
· ·	261,066.00  32,931.00 56,595.00 30,933.00  120,459.00  1,888,110.00  2,425,405.00	(1.00) 0.25 0.34 0.15 (0.26)	21,379.25 (C) 30,167.34 (C) 25,661.15 (C) 77,207.74 2,038,766.60 2,515,906.44		21,606.00 5,101.00 8,883.00 35,590.00	(4,987.00) (8,570.00) (8,670.00) (4,684.00) (18,241.00)	13,718.39	16,539.00 34,998.00 9,956.00 61,493.00		21,379.25 30,167.3- 25,661.11 77,207.7- 2,038.766.66 2,515,906.4- 8,149.86
	261,066.00 32,931.00 56,595.00 30,933.00 120,459.00 1,888,110.00 2,425,405.00	(1.00) 0.25 0.34 0.15 (0.26)	21,379.25 (C) 30,167.34 (C) 25,661.15 (C) 77,207.74 2,038,766.60 2,515,906.44 8,149.80 3,850.20	- - - -	21,606.00 5,101.00 8,883.00 35,590.00	(4,987.00) (8,570.00) (8,670.00) (4,684.00) (18,241.00)	13,718.39	16,539.00 34,998.00 9,956.00 61,493.00		21,379.25 30,167.34 25,661.15 77,207.74 2,038.766.60 2,515,906.44 8,149.80 3,850.20
	261,066.00  32,931.00 56,595.00 30,933.00  120,459.00  1,888,110.00  2,425,405.00	(1.00) 0.25 0.34 0.15 (0.26)	21,379.25 (C) 30,167.34 (C) 25,661.15 (C) 77,207.74 2,038,766.60 2,515,906.44	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21,606.00 5,101.00 8,883.00 35,590.00	(4,987.00) (8,570.00) (8,670.00) (4,684.00) (18,241.00)	13,718.39	16,539.00 34,998.00 9,956.00 61,493.00		21,379.25 30,167.34 25,661.15 77,207.74 2,038,766.6 2,515,906.44 8,149.86 3,850.20 12,000.00

# GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

State Grantor/ Program Title	State Project <u>Number</u>	Award <u>Amount</u>	Local <u>Share</u>	<u>Grant P</u> <u>From</u>	<u>Period</u> <u>To</u>	Balance at Ji Unearned Revenue/ Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor
Debt Service Fund: State Department of Education: State Support	20-495-034-5120 -075	\$ 509,000.00	N/A	7-1-19	6-30-20		
Enterprise Fund: New Jersey Department of Agriculture: State School Lunch Aid State School Lunch Aid	19-100-010-3350 -023 20-100-010-3350 -023	28,084.70 29,583.56	N/A N/A	7-1-18 7-1-19	6-30-19 6-30-20	\$ (1,906.16)	
Total State School Lunch Aid						(1,906.16)	
Total Enterprise Fund						(1,906.16)	
Total State Financial Assistance						\$ (6,497,468.77)	\$ 120,696.00
Less: State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit: General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):  New Jersey Department of Education: On-behaff T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost On-behaff T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Non-contributory Insurance On-behaff T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long Term Disability On-behaff T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post Retirement Medical	20-495-034-5094-002 20-495-034-5094-004 20-495-034-5094-001	9,956,225.00 178,454.00 5,458.00 3,759,780.00	N/A N/A N/A N/A	7-1-19 7-1-19 7-1-19 7-1-19	6-30-20 6-30-20 6-30-20 6-30-20		

Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
(B) Passed through the Township of Gloucester
(C) Passed through to Camden County Educational Services Commission

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

							Balance at June 30, 2020		M	emo
Carryover/ Walkover <u>Amount</u>	Cash <u>Received</u>	Adjustments (A)	Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to <u>Subrecipients</u>	Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	Accounts Receivable	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to <u>Grantor</u>	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2020	Cumulative Total Expenditures
<u> </u>	\$ 509,000.00		\$ 509,000.00						-	\$ 509,000.00
	1,906.16 21,883.79		29,583.56			\$ (7,699.77)				29,583.56
	23,789.95		29,583.56			(7,699.77)				29,583.56
	23,789.95		29,583.56			(7,699.77)				29,583.56
\$ -	\$ 74,400,072.18	\$ 15.83	74,548,546.93	<u>\$</u>	\$ 120,695.00	\$ (6,772,253.88)	\$ 25,068.19	\$ 101,259.00	\$ (5,182,135.00)	\$ 74,548,546.93

(9,956,225.00) (178,454.00) (5,458.00) (3,759,780.00) (13,899,917.00)

\$ 60,648,629.93

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of the Gloucester Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

#### Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

## Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and proprietary fund (enterprise fund - food service) on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The proprietary fund (enterprise fund - food service) is presented in the accompanying schedules on the GAAP basis.

#### Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile revenues from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$72,521.00) for the general fund and (\$1,070,410.80) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance revenues reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis with a reconciliation to the budgetary basis reported on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 261,470.23	\$ 71,409,535.93	\$ 71,671,006.16
Special Revenue	3,102,198.36	1,569,535.14	4,671,733.50
Debt Service		509,000.00	509,000.00
Food Service	 1,647,837.19	29,583.56	1,677,420.75
GAAP Basis Revenues	5,011,505.78	73,517,654.63	78,529,160.41
GAAP Adjustments:	 		
State Aid Payments		233,774.00	233,774.00
Encumbrances	112,039.50	199,118.30	311,157.80
Preschool Education Aid - Local Share	 	598,000.00	598,000.00
	 112,039.50	1,030,892.30	1,142,931.80
Total Awards and Financial Assistance Expended	\$ 5,123,545.28	\$ 74,548,546.93	\$ 79,672,092.21

#### Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent the following:

<u>Adjustment</u>	<u>Fe</u>	ederal ederal	1	State_	<u>Total</u>
Rounding Adjustments Prior Year Order Adjustments	\$	(0.72)	\$	0.63 15.20	\$ (0.09) 15.20
Total Adjustments	\$	(0.72)	\$	15.83	\$ 15.11

# Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of Americangrown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

#### Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

# **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Se	ction 1- Summary of Au	ditor's Results	
Financial Statements			
Type of auditor's report issued			Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:			
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes X_no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			yes X none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements n	oted?		yes X_no
Federal Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes <u>X</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			yes X none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for	major programs		Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to b with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Feder Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost P Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Godentification of major programs:	ral Regulations Part 200, Principles, and Audit		yes <u>X</u> no
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program	or Cluster
		Medicaid Cluster:	
93.778	2005NJ5MAP	Special Education	Medicaid Initiative
84.010	S010A190030	Title I - Grants to Local Edu	cational Agencies
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type	A and type B programs:		\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?			

## **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)						
State Financial Assistance						
Internal control over major programs:						
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes X_no				
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes X none reported				
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance	Unmodified					
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08 Identification of major programs:		yes <u>X</u> no				
GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program					
	State Aid - Public:					
495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid					
495-034-5120-089	Special Education Categorical Aid					
495-034-5120-084	Security Aid					
495-034-5120-086	Preschool Education Expansion Aid					
495-034-5120-075	Debt Service Aid					
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between ty	pe A and type B programs:	\$1,819,459				
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X ves no				

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

#### Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements related to financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, requires.

None.

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

## Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, and significant instances of abuse related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

#### **GLOUCESTER TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS		
None.		
FEDERAL AWARDS  None.		

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS